

Notes: Please note that entries in **bold** and *italics* represent tables and figures respectively

A

- Abciximab, thrombocytopenia, 459
- abdomen
acute *see* acute abdomen
angina, mesenteric infarction, 266
blood vessels, polyarteritis nodosa, 179
pain *see* abdominal pain
physical examination, 30–31
pleural effusion, 248
ultrasound, secondary hypertension, 733
- abdominal organs, nervous system, 256
- abdominal pain
acute, 257–273
cholelithiasis, 766
unclear etiology *see* acute abdomen
- bile ducts and liver, 286–289
causes, **265**
chronic recurring, 275
colic *see* colic
colon, 284–285
differential diagnosis, **256, 259**
acute abdomen, 258
right hypogastric and midabdominal region, 289
diffuse, **259**
emergency surgery indications, 258
- epigastric
differential diagnosis, **259**
diurnal rhythm, 274
ketoacidotic coma, 1002
localization and radiation, 274
long-term, 274
nutrition dependence, 274
periodic occurrence, 274
position and movement dependence, 274
- fever, 149–151
intoxication, 268–273
left hypochondriac, **259**
positive predictive value, 11
postprandial
chronic pancreatitis, 293
ischemic colitis, 815
stomach and small intestine, 274–284
systemic diseases, 268–273
umbilical, **259**
vascular causes, 266–267
visceral vs. somatic pain, 256
- abdominal situs solitus, central cyanosis, 684
- abdominal vessels, polyarteritis nodosa, 179
- abducens nerve (VI), paresis, 960
- abscesses
brain, 137, 208, 999
epidural, 138, 302
intra-abdominal, 150
kidney, 883, 883
liver, 146, 151, 796
lung *see* pulmonary diseases/disorders
pancreatic, 151
parapharyngeal space, 479
spleen, 151
teeth, 212
tuberculous paravertebral, 597–599
- absolute pupillary areflexia, 97
- Abt–Letterer–Siwe disease, 445
- Acanthamoeba* infection, meningitis, 135
- acanthocytes
liver cirrhosis, 398
urinary sediment analysis, 847, 848
- acanthocytosis, 417
- acanthosis nigricans, 55, 55
- accelerated junctional rhythms, 719
- acetaminophen
analgesic nephropathy, 880
coma, 1007
- acetoacetic acid, normochloremic metabolic acidosis, 920
- acetylsalicylic acid, coma, 1007
- achalasia, 804–806
- achlorhydria, chronic atrophic gastritis, 403
- achondroplasia, 83, 84
- acid–base balance, 1017–1019
disturbances *see* acid–base disturbances
- indication, 1017
influencing factors, 1017
normal, **915**
regulation, levels of, 915–916
renal compensation, 916
respiratory compensation, 916
- acid–base disturbances, 862, 915–928
analysis, 927, 927
parameters, **919**
clinical features, 919
compensatory responses, **915, 917**
complex disorders, 917–919, **918**
evaluation nomogram, 918
physiologic principles, 915–917
simple disorders, 917
symptoms and signs, **919**
systematic analysis, 927
types, 927
see also acidosis; alkalosis; *specific diseases/disorders*
- acid–base metabolism, 915
- acidosis, 917–928
definition, 915–922, 917
lactic *see* lactic acidosis
metabolic *see* metabolic acidosis
opportunistic fungal infections, 168
- acoustic neuroma, 98
- acral enlargement, 743
- acral ulceration, diabetic microangiopathy, 326
- acrocytosis, 326, 708
- acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans, 57, 386
inflammatory edema, 389
- acrodermatitis papulosa eruptiva, 767
- acromegaly, 81, 82, 743–744
hands, 90
hypertension, 738
skin changes, 66
- ACTH-dependent Cushing syndrome, 742
- ACTH-independent Cushing syndrome, 742–743
- Actinomyces* infection *see* actinomycosis
- actinomycosis
Actinomyces israelii, 131
actinomycosis, 71, 526
neck swelling, 131
- activated partial thromboplastin time (aPTT), **452**, 1052–1053
- acute abdomen, 257–259
causes, 257, 257–258
chronic renal failure, 861
clinical features, 257
complications, 258
definition, 257
differential diagnosis, **259**
extraabdominal pain vs., 258, **265**
ketoacidotic coma, 1002
- acute confusional states, 990, 991
causes, **994**
pathophysiology, 989–990
- acute coronary syndrome (ACS), 234–240
biochemical markers, 238–239
classification, 234, 234
enzymes involved, 238–239
spectrum, 234, 234
ST segment elevation (STEMI), 235–237, 237
clinical features, 236
ECG, 236–237
pain radiation, 236
without ST segment elevation (non-STEMI), 234–235, **235**
see also myocardial infarction (MI); myocardial ischemia
- acute lymphocytic leukemia (ALL), 423, 424
classification, 423, **424**
incidence, **423**
- acute myelogenous leukemia (AML), 423–428, 425, 427
chromosomal aberration, **425**
classification, 424–425
FAB classification, **426**
World Health Organization classifications, 425, **429**
clinical symptoms, 423
diagnosis, 424
incidence, **423**
as secondary neoplasia, 426–428
alkylating agent related, 428
radiotherapy related, 428
topoisomerase-II inhibitor-related, 428
sweet syndrome, 67
- acute myelomonocytic leukemia, 426, 427
- acute myocardial infarction (AMI)
bradyarrhythmias, 719
coronary angiography, 234
differential diagnosis, 239
enzyme release pattern, 238
non-STEMI, 234
- acute renal failure (ARF), 852–857
angiography, **854**
causes, **853**
classification, 852
definition, 852
diagnostic procedure, 855–857
blood analysis, 856
glomerular filtration rate, 855
main laboratory investigations, **856**
physical examination, 855–856
radiologic examinations, 857
renal biopsy, 857
urinalysis, 856
differential diagnosis, 855, 855–857
acute tubular necrosis vs., **856**
chronic vs., 864
history and clinical examination, 855
- acute respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS), 152, 536
aspiration of acidic gastric content, 529, 530
respiratory acidosis, 926
- acute tubular necrosis (ATN), 854
acute renal failure vs., **856**
ischemia, 854
prerenal kidney failure, 852
toxins, 854
urinary sediment patterns, **851**
- acute tubulointerstitial nephritis and uveitis syndrome, 880
- adamantinoma, 361
- Adams–Stokes syncope, 717
- ADAMTS-13 deficiency, 416
- Addison disease
anemia, 410
causes, 752
common symptoms, **752**
crisis, 193, 752
differential diagnosis, 752
hypotension, 751–752, **753**
skin pigmentation, 54, 66, 752
- Addisonian crisis, 193, 752
- adenocarcinoma
colon, 469
cystadenocarcinoma, 296
esophagus, 802
gastric, 802
small bowel, 817
thrombosis, 469
- adenoid cystic cancer, 592
- adenomas
adenoma sebaceum, 69, 70
colorectal *see* colorectal polyps
cystadenoma, 296
liver, 795
pancreatic b-cells, 1001
parathyroid gland, 375
parotid gland, 481
pulmonary, 561
salivary gland, 481
toxic thyroid, 486, 487
- adenoma sebaceum, 70
tuberous sclerosis, 69
- adenomatous polyposis colic (APC) gene, colorectal carcinoma, 819
adenomatous sigmoid polyp, 819

- adenosine diphosphate (ADP), platelet inhibition, 450
- adenovirus infection
common cold, 140
pneumonia, 536
- adhesive capsulitis, periarthropathia humeroscapularis, 353
- Adie syndrome, 97
- adiposogenital dystrophy, 86
- adrenal gland tumors
cortical tumors, virilization, 73
hereditary forms, **743**
incidentaloma, Cushing syndrome, 742
- adrenal insufficiency
coma due to, 1004
diarrhea, 825
hypotension, 751–752
primary *see* Addison disease
- adrenocortical crisis, 752
- adrenocortical hormones, **751**
see also specific hormones
- adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH)
Addison disease, 752
Cushing syndrome, 740
fasting hypoglycemia, 1001
hypoglycemia, 1002
hypotension, 753–755
pituitary insufficiency, 1004
- adult still disease, 339
- adult T-cell leukemia, 441
- adult T-cell lymphoma, 441
- adventitious sounds, 29, **30**, 582
- adynamiamyalgia, 1010
- adynamia, primary adrenocortical insufficiency, 751
- adynamic bone disease, 861
chronic renal failure, 860
- aerolysin, paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria, 415
- African tick-bite fever, 121
- African trypanosomiasis, 175
- afterload mismatch, 635
- agammaglobulinemia, 189, 190
electrophoresis, 189
- agastric syndrome, 284
- age distribution, 12, 12
- aggression, ischemic stroke, 997
- agranulocytosis, 198, 199
- Ahlbäck disease, 366
- AIDS, 163–166
herpes genitalis, 166
Kaposi sarcoma, 166
see also HIV infection
- air pollutants, bronchitis, 510
- airway obstruction, pulmonary cyanosis, 707
- airway resistance, 497
- akineti-astatic seizure, 983
- akineti mutism, 990
- alanine aminotransferase (ALT), 1022–1023
acute coronary syndrome, 239
hepatocellular damage, 768
- Albers–Schönberg disease, 363
- Albright osteodystrophy, 932
- Albright syndrome, 55
- albumin
glomerular proteinuria, 844
hypoproteinemic edema, 383
laboratory parameters, 1019
proteinuria, 843, **845**, 868
- albuminuria, 843
classification, **845**
nephrotic syndrome, 868
- alcohol abuse, 12
atherosclerosis risk, 226
coma, 1007–1008
dilated cardiomyopathy, 669–670
folic acid deficiency, 408
hypertension, 746
- hypoglycemia, 1002
- lactic acidosis, 921, 1004
- liver diseases, 778–779
cirrhosis *see* liver cirrhosis
hepatitis *see* hepatitis
skin color, 53, 91
- alcoholic fatty liver, 778
- aldosterone, 908
- laboratory parameters, 1020–1021
- steroid biosynthesis, 908
- aldosteronism
familial type I, 739
primary, 738–739
volume expansion, 900
secondary, mineralocorticoid hypertension, 738
- alertness, 988, 989
- aleukemic leukemias, 199
- algodystrophy syndromes, 305–306
differential diagnosis, 306
- algorithms, diagnosis and, 4
pulmonary hypertension, 639
Quick prothrombin time, **452**
- aliphatic hydrocarbons, coma, 1008
- alkaline phosphatase (AP)
bone metabolism, 356
cholestasis, 768
extrahepatic cholestasis, 793
Paget disease, 367
- alkaline reflux gastropathy, 284
- alkali tablets, metabolic alkalosis, 924
- alkalosis, 917–919, 917–928
definition, 917, 922–928
metabolic *see* metabolic alkalosis
posthypercapnic, 924
- alkaptonuria, 347
skin presentation, 65
- alkylating agents, acute myelogenous leukemia, 428
- Allen test, peripheral artery disease, 317
- allergic alveolitis, 145
- allergic asthma, differential diagnosis, **507**
- allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis (ABPA), 516, 537, 538, 539, 540, 546–547
bronchocentric granulomatosis, 571
- allergic bronchopulmonary mycetoma, 539
- allergic edema, 389
- allergic gastritis, acute gastritis vs., 275
- allergic granulomatosis, 180, 547
- allergic leukopenia, 198
- allergies/allergic disease, 22
abdominal pain, 272
fever, 195
skin manifestations, 195
skin tests, 508
see also specific allergies/diseases
- allergy tests, bronchial asthma, 508
- alloimmune hemolytic anemia, 414
- alopecia, 72–73
systemic lupus erythematosus, 181
- alopecia areata, 72, 72
- alopecia areolaris luetica, 73, 73
- alopecia neoplastica, 72
- α_1 -antitrypsin deficiency, 514, 789
pulmonary emphysema, 513, 513
- α -fetoprotein (AFP)
laboratory parameters, 1022
liver tumors, 769
- Alport syndrome, 866
clinical manifestations, **877**
hematuria, 876–877
- Alström disease, 86
- alternating pulse, 610
- aluminum hydroxide, iron malabsorption, 402
- aluminum intoxication
chronic renal failure, 861
microcytic anemia, 404
- alveolar-arterial PO₂, respiratory failure, 497
- alveolar cell carcinoma, 561, 562
- alveolar echinococcosis, 151, 796
- alveolar edema, cardiac dyspnea, 500
- alveolar hemorrhage, Goodpasture syndrome, 874
- alveolar hyperventilation, bronchial asthma, 507
- alveolar hypoventilation, 496
respiratory acidosis, 926
- alveolar hypoxia, respiratory failure, 497
- alveolar pulmonary edema, 622, 630
- AMA *see* antimitochondrial antibodies (AMA)
- Amanita phalloides*, diarrhea, 812
- Amblyomma americanum*, 158
- amebiasis
abscesses
hepatic, 146, 151
pulmonary, 574
diarrheal disease, 811
- amenorrhea, 37–38
- anorexia nervosa, 755
causes, **38**
definition, **37**
Graves disease, 485
- American Rheumatism Association (ARA), systemic lupus erythematosus, 182
- amino acid metabolism, skin changes, 65
- aminoglycosides, acute renal failure, 855
- d-aminolevulinic acid (ALA), acute intermittent porphyria, 270
- aminorex, pulmonary hypertension, 638–639
- aminotransferases, laboratory parameters, 1022–1023
- amiodarone
pneumotoxicity, 'amiodarone lung,' 550
toxic multinodular goiter, 487
- ammonia, laboratory parameters, 1023–1024
- ammoniogenesis, 916–917
- ammonium production, chronic renal failure, 862
- amnesia, transient global, 991
- amnesic aphasia, 101
clinical features, **101**
- amnesic episode, 991
- amorphous urates, urinary sediment, 850
- amphetamines, hypertension, 746
- amylase
acute pancreatitis, 292
chronic pancreatitis, 296
laboratory parameters, 1024
pancreatic disease, 290
- amyloidosis, 444
primary, 347, 666
restrictive cardiomyopathy, 666
secondary, 666
- amyloid, vessel wall infiltration, 465
- ANA *see* antinuclear antibodies (ANA)
- anaerobic threshold, spirometry, 627
- analgesics
abuse syndrome, 880, **880**, 881
coma, 1007
nephropathy, 880–881
see also specific drugs/drug types
- Anaplasma phagocytophilium*, 158
- anasarca, 611
- ANCAs *see* antineutrophilic cytoplasmic autoantibodies (ANCAs)
- anemia
acquired hypothyroidism, 489
acute leukemia, 422
alcohol-induced hepatitis, 779
analgesic nephropathy, 881
aplastic, 410–411
cardiac dyspnea, 618
classification, 397
colonic carcinoma, 818
Crohn disease, 816
definition, 396
dyspnea, 501
hemolytic *see* hemolytic anemia
high output heart failure, 655
hyporegenerative
normochromic normocytic, 409–412
iron deficiency *see* iron deficiency anemia
laboratory techniques, 396
macrocytic normochromic *see* macrocytic normochromic anemia
malassimilation, 821
megaloblastic, skin changes, 68
microcytic hypochromic *see* microcytic hypochromic anemia
multiple myeloma, 443
normochromic normocytic
diagnostic strategy, 412
renal insufficiency, 859
pernicious *see* pernicious anemia
posthemorrhagic, 409
renal insufficiency, 859
sideroachrestic, 405
sideroblastic, **400**
skin color, 53, 54
tuberculosis, 144
Waldenström disease, 444
see also specific causes
- aneurysmal bone cyst, 362–363
- aneurysms
aorta *see* aortic aneurysm
arteriovenous, 572, 572
false (pseudoaneurysms), 240, 323
mycotic, 156
peripheral artery, 322–324
saccular, 322–323, 323
- angiitis, 547, 548
iatrogenic arterial disease, 320
- angina coerulea, 224
- angina pectoris, 221–240
aortic stenosis, 640
clinical characteristics, 222–223
concentric hypertrophy, 634
definitions, 221–222
differential diagnosis, **220**, 222–223
exercise, 230–231
left ventricular hypertrophy, secondary to, 223–224
myocardial ischemia, 224–240
percutaneous coronary interventions, following, 224
post-myocardial infarction, 239–240

- pulmonary hypertension, 636
radiation of pain, 222, 222
renal insufficiency, 859
restrictive cardiomyopathy, 666
special forms, 223–224
stable, 222, 225–234
 coronary angiography, 234
 stress echocardiography, 231
 typical, 221
angiodysplasia
 colon, aortic stenosis, 640
 congenital, 324, 324, 386, 389
 hand, 80
angioedema, 63, 191, 389–390
angiofollicular lymph node
 hyperplasia, 129–130
angiography, 317–318
 coronary, 627
 left ventricular isolated
 noncompaction, 670
 myocardial ischemia, 233,
 234
 stenosis, 231
 unstable angina pectoris, 234
 liver, 771
 portal system, 785, 786
 phonoangiogram, 316
 Raynaud phenomenon, 325,
 325
 renal, 736, 737
 acute renal failure, **854**
 see also *specific techniques*
angiimmunoblastic
 lymphadenopathy, 441
angiokeratoma corporis diffusum,
 65
angiokeratomas
 restrictive cardiomyopathy, 667
 vessel wall, 465
angioneurotic edema, 390
angiopathy, obliterative, 815
angioplastic sarcoma, secondary
 lymphedema, 388
Angiostrongylus cantonensis, 135
angiotensin II, volume regulation,
 898
animal bites/scratches, 161
animal excretion, contact with,
 161
anion gap, laboratory parameters,
 1025
anismus, 832, 832
anisocoria, 96
anisocytosis, pernicious anemia,
 407
ankylosing spondylitis, 341, 342
 chronic aortic insufficiency, 649
 spinal deformities, 341
ankylosis
 Bekhterev disease, 341
 rheumatoid arthritis, 338–339
Ann Arbor classification, Hodgkin
 disease, 437, 438
anorectum
 function disorders, 832
 chronic constipation, 830
 venereal diseases of, 814
anorexia, 89, 89, 755
 causes, 37
 venous congestion, 609
 see also weight loss
anorexia nervosa, 89, 89, 755
anterior spinal artery syndrome,
 302
anteroseptal myocardial
 infarction, ECG changes, 238
anthrax, 120, 143
anthrax pneumonia, 528
antiarrhythmic therapy, atrial
 flutter, 722
antibiotic-associated diarrhea, 811
antibodies against cytoplasmic
 elements of granulocytes
 (ANCA), 839
 anticholinergics, coma, 1007
 antidepressants, coma, 1007
 antidiuretic hormone (ADH), 40
 euvolemic hyponatremia, 903
 anti-endomysial antibodies, celiac
 disease, 822
 antiepileptic drugs, folic acid
 deficiency, 408
 anti-GBM antibodies
 Goodpasture syndrome, 875
 renal abnormalities, 839
 anti-heparin-PF4 antibodies, 469
 anti-hepatitis A virus antibodies,
 773
 anti-HEV antibodies, 777
 anti-histone antibodies, systemic
 lupus erythematosus, 183
 antihypertensives, orthostatic
 hypotension, 757
 antimitochondrial antibodies
 (AMA)
 liver disease, 770
 primary biliary cirrhosis, 792
 antineutrophilic cytoplasmic
 autoantibodies (ANCA), 176
 Goodpasture syndrome, 875
 laboratory parameters,
 1025–1026
 polyarteritis nodosa, 179
 antinuclear antibodies (ANA)
 laboratory parameters, 1026
 liver disease, 770, 778
 systemic lupus erythematosus,
 183
 antinuclear factors, renal
 abnormalities, 839
 anti-phospholipid antibodies, 327
 anti-phospholipid antibody
 syndrome (APS), 468, 564
 systemic lupus erythematosus,
 183
 antiplatelet antibodies, idiopathic
 thrombocytopenic purpura, 459
 antiptyretics, coma, 1007
 anti-smooth muscle antibodies
 (SMA), liver disease, 770
 anti-thyroglobulin antibodies
 (Tg-Ab), 484
 anti-thyroid autoantibodies, 484
 Graves disease, 485
 secondary hypothyroidism, 489
 toxic multinodular goiter, 488
 anti-thyroid peroxidase
 antibodies (TPO-Ab), 484
 anti-thyroid stimulating hormone
 receptor blocking antibodies
 (TSB-Ab), 484
 anti-tumor necrosis factor
 therapy, 168
 anuria, 842
 anxiety, chest pain, 220, 222
 aorta
 auscultation, peripheral artery
 disease, 315
 claudication, 314
 coarctation of, 745, 745
 murmur, 616
 configuration, 621
 regurgitation, hypertension, 745
 see also *entries beginning*
 aorto-/aortic
 aortic aneurysm, 243, 266–267,
 267
 palpation, 267
 Takayasu arteritis, 320
 aortic arch
 central cyanosis, 684
 common arterial trunk, 686
 Takayasu arteritis, 320
 tetralogy of Fallot, 686
 aortic arch syndrome, 980
 aortic dissection, 244–245
 acute aortic endocarditis, 645
- anterior spinal artery
 syndrome, 302
differential diagnosis, **220**
differential diagnosis, acute
 myocardial infarction, 239
pain, 222, 267
post-myocardial infarction, 239
transesophageal
 echocardiography, 626
aortic ectasia, 649
aortic ejection click, tetralogy of
 Fallot, 685
aortic insufficiency
 acute, 644–646
 causes, 645–646
 chronic vs., **646**
 clinical features, 645
 pathophysiology, 644
 special studies, 645
 symptoms and signs, **645**
 cardiogenic shock, 633
 chest radiograph, 648
 chronic, 646–649
 acute vs., **646**
 causes and differential
 diagnosis, 649
 chest radiograph, 620
 clinical features, 646
 occurrence, 646
 signs, 646–647, **647**
 special studies, 647–649
 volume overload, 644
 Doppler echocardiography, 648
 schematic representation, **647**
 thrill, **612**
 aortic root changes, aortic
 dissection, 244
 aortic sclerosis
 murmur, 616
 systolic hypertension, 745
 aortic stenosis, 640–642
 chest radiograph, 620
 clinical features, 640–642
 differential diagnosis, **220**
 etiology and pathogenesis, 640
 murmur, 616
 operative treatment, indications
 for, 642
 schematic representation, **641**
 special studies, 642, **643**
 syncope, 978
 thrill, **612**
 aortic valve
 bicuspid, 649
 closure delay, 613
 defects, 642
 aortography, 649
 aorto-iliac steal syndrome, 266,
 815
 aortopulmonary connections,
 698–699
 congenital vs. acquired, 698
 aortopulmonary shunts
 surgical, 698
 tetralogy of Fallot, 685
 apex beat, 612
 aortic stenosis, 640–642
 aphasia, 100–102
 causes, **101**
 clinical features, **101**
 global, 101–102, 102
 clinical features, **101**
 aphonia, 102
 aphthae, oral cavity, 77
 aphthous lesions, acute HIV
 infection, 163
 apical vessel distension,
 pulmonary congestion,
 621–622
 aplasia, thrombocytopenia, 460
 aplastic anemia, 410–411
 aplastic bone disease, chronic
 renal failure, 860
- apnea, 4
 assessment, 505
apoA-I_{MILANO}, 227
apolipoproteins
 metabolism, 230
 structure and function, **227**
 appendicitis, acute, 263
 appetite problems, 37
 Addison disease, 752
 see also anorexia
arbovirus infections, 163
encephalitis, as cause of, **136**,
 136–137
 fever, 163
arcus lipoides, 96
dyslipoproteinemia, 227
hypercholesterolemia, 228
Argyll Robertson pupils, 96, 97
arms
 arm vein thrombosis, 330–331
 Paget-Schrötter syndrome,
 330
 phlebography, 330
 bilateral neurogenic pain,
 310–311
 Lyme borreliosis, 311
 neurogenic pain, 306–308
 polyneuropathy, 311
 radicular arm pain, 304
 restless arms syndrome, 311
 unilateral pain, 306
 Horner syndrome, 307
 neurogenic, 306–308
 Phalen test, 308
 plexus lesions, 306–307
 radicular syndromes, 306
 sensory neuropathies, 308
 arm vein thrombosis, 330–331
arrhythmias, 45
 acute coronary syndrome with
 ST elevation, 236
 chest pain, 243
 differential diagnosis, **220**,
 714–715
 clinical examination, 714–715
 diagnosis tools, 715
 ECG, 715
 medical history, 714
 focal, carotid sinus massage,
 715
 Lyme disease, 157
 origin, 714
 see also *specific types*
arrhythmogenic right ventricular
 cardiomyopathy (ARVC), 670,
 671
arsenic intoxication, diarrhea, 812
arterial blood gases
 acid–base disorders, 917
 bronchial asthma, 507
arterial bruits, Takayasu arteritis,
 320
arterial disorders, 314–326
 aneurysms of peripheral
 arteries, 322–324
 arterial occlusive disease,
 314–322
 claudication, elderly patients,
 315
 emboli, 322, 322, 980
 functional vascular disease,
 324–326
 hypertension see hypertension
 hypertonia, 213
 hypotension, Raynaud
 phenomenon, 325
 lymphatic vessel disorders, 333
 microthrombosis,
 myeloproliferative diseases,
 468
 microvascular disease, 326–328
 narrowing, iatrogenic arterial
 disease, 320

- occlusive, 314–322
 definition and classification, 314
 diagnosis, 315–318
 epidemiology, 314
 functional tests, 316–317
 iatrogenic arterial disease, 320
 physical examination, 315–316
 popliteal entrapment syndrome, 321
 symptoms, 314–315
see also emboli/embolism; thrombosis
- punctures, iatrogenic arterial disease, 320
 restless legs, 334
 stenosis
 arterial occlusive disease, 315
 phonoangiogram, 316
 thoracic outlet syndrome, 333
 Sudeck disease, 334
 thoracic outlet syndrome, 333–334
see also specific diseases/disorders
- arterial stimulation and venous sampling (ASVS), fasting hypoglycemia, 1001
- arteries
 angiography, 317–318
 baroreceptors, 896
see also entries beginning arterio-/arterial; specific arteries
- arterio-arterial embolism, 322
 arterio-arterial microemboli, 980
 arteriosclerosis, 16
 obliterating, 319
 arteriosclerotic plaque rupture
 angina pectoris, 225
 obliterating arteriosclerosis, 319
 arteriovenous aneurysms, 572, 572
 arteriovenous fistula, 323
 arteriovenous shunts
 Osler–Weber–Rendu disease, 464
 pulmonary cyanosis, 707
 arteritis temporalis Horton, 178, 178, 211
 arthralgia, 126
 inflammatory disorders and, 465
 arthritis, 125–126
 bacterial, 125–126
 pathogens, age-related spectrum, **126**
 juvenile, 340
 neoplasm associated, 348
 osteoarthritis *see* osteoarthritis
 rheumatoid *see* rheumatoid arthritis
- arthritis-dermatitis syndrome, 120
 pustules, 118, 119
 arthritis urica, 345
 arthropathies
 cartilage disorders, 348
 endocrine disorders, 348
 enterocolitis associated, 343–344
 metabolic disease associated, 345–346
 neurologic disorders, 348
see also specific disorders
- arthrosis, 16
 artifacts, urinary crystals, 850
 asbestosis, 560
Ascaris lumbricoides, 794
- ascending aorta dissection, 244, 244
 ascending reticular activating system (ARAS), 988
 consciousness, disturbances of, 951
 dysfunction, 989
 transient dysfunction, 998
 vigilance, 988
- ascites, 783–784
 analysis, 784
 Budd–Chiari syndrome, 784, 790
 cardiac dyspnea, 611
 causes, **783**
 differential diagnosis, **784**
 jaundice, 766
 malignant, 784
 pancreatic cysts, 295
 portal hypertension, 787
- aseptic meningitis, encephalitis, 136
- aspartate aminotransferase (AST)
 acute coronary syndrome, 239
 hepatocellular damage, 768
 laboratory parameters, 1022–1023
- aspergilloma, 574
 aspergillosis, 169, 537, 538, 539, 540, 546–547
 aspergilloma, 574
 disseminated, 169
Aspergillus flavus, 169
Aspergillus fumigatus, 169
- asphyxia, hemoptysis, 495
- aspiration
 pericardial effusion, 242
 pulmonary abscess, 573–574
- aspiration pneumonia, 141, 528–529, 573
- aspirin, acquired thrombocytopenias, 457
- asthma
 bronchial, 506–509
 allergic forms, 506
 allergy tests, 508
 chest radiograph, 508
 definition, 506
 diagnosis and clinical findings, 507–508
 differential diagnosis, **507**
 dyspnea, 506–509
 epidemiology, 507
 forms, 506
 obstructive ventilatory defects, 498
 pathogenesis, 506
 special forms, 508–509
 spirometry, 507
 sputum, 508
- cardiac, 501, 605, 609
 paroxysmal nocturnal dyspnea, 609
 rates, expiratory wheeze, 611
 eosinophilic infiltrates, 547
 occupational, 509
 psychological aspects, 509
 severe, Churg–Strauss syndrome, 180
- asymmetrical abdomen, mechanical ileus, 260
- asymmetrical septal hypertrophy, 634
- asymmetric diabetic proximal neuropathy, 273
- asymptomatic bacteriuria, 151
 asymptomatic peritonitis, 264
 ataxia telangiectasia, 190
 atelectasis, 574–575, 575, 576, 577
- atherogenic hyperlipidemia, screening, 34
- atherosclerosis
 aortic aneurysm, 243
- aortic dissection, 245
 cardiac dyspnea, 610
 chronic process, 225
 renal artery stenosis, 736, 736
 risk factors, 225, **225**
see also myocardial infarction (MI); myocardial ischemia
- atopic dermatitis, eczema herpeticum, 58
- atransferrinemia, 404
- atrial congestion, 655
 atrial fibrillation, 723–724
 aortic stenosis, 640
 atrioventricular blocks, 717
 cardiac dyspnea, 610
 causes, **724**
 chronic mitral insufficiency, 650
 classification, 724
 clinical examination, 714
 ECG presentation, 724
 embolism, 322
 syncope, 978
 tachycardia-induced cardiomyopathy, 674
- atrial flutter, 722–723
 atrioventricular blocks, 717
 atrioventricular conduction, 722
 ECG presentation, 723
- atrial myxoma, 543, 658–659, 659
 embolism, 322
 murmur, 618
- atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP)
 cardiac dyspnea, 607
 paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia, 714
 volume regulation, 898
- atrial septal defect (ASD), 702–704
 central cyanosis, 683
 Ebstein anomaly, 706, 707
 heart sounds, 614
 pathophysiology and investigations, 704
 pulmonary arterial hypertension, 703, 705
 secundum, 702
 tricuspid atresia, 689
- atrial tachycardias, 722
 ECG presentation, 723
 medical history, 714
see also specific types
- atrial tumors, syncope, 978
- atrioventricular and ventriculoarterial discordance (double discordance), 690
- atrioventricular (AV) block, 716–718
 complete
 bradycardia-induced cardiomyopathy, 674
 hypertension, 745
 first degree, 716
 atrioventricular septal defect, 695
 high grade, 717
- organic
 differential diagnosis, 717, **718**
 ECG presentation, 718
 second degree, 716–717
 differentiation, 717
 type 1 (Wenckebach), 716, 717
 type 2 (Mobitz), 717
 third degree, 717, 718
- vagotonic
 differential diagnosis, 717, **718**
 ECG presentation, 718
 organic vs., 717, **718**
- atrioventricular concordance and ventriculoarterial discordance (complete TGA), 690, 692, 693
- atrioventricular conduction
 atrial flutter, 722
 transposition of great arteries, corrected, 694
- atrioventricular fistulas, 655
- atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia, 724–725
 ECG presentation, 724
 medical history, 714
 syncope, 978
- atrioventricular reentrant tachycardia with antegrade conduction
 accessory pathway, 726
 atrioventricular nodal, 725, 725
 differential diagnosis, 726
- atrioventricular septal defect (AVSD), 694–695, 695
 Down syndrome, 696
Atropa belladonna, coma, 1007
 atrophic gastritis, chronic, 403
 atrophic papulosis, malignant, 272
 atrophic blanche, 333
 atrophy of the tongue, 78
 attention, examination of, 992
 atypical angina, definition, 221
 atypical aortic dissection, 244
 atypical pneumonia, 141–142
 aura, focal seizures, 983
- auriculotemporal neuralgia, 217
- auricular tophus, 345, 346
- auscultation, 27, 29–30, **30**
 acute abdomen, 257
 acute aortic insufficiency, 645
 acute coronary syndrome with ST elevation, 236
 arterial hypertension, 635
 arterial occlusive disease, 315
 atrial septal defect, 704
 bronchiectasis, 514
 Ebstein anomaly, 706
 Eisenmenger syndrome, 702
 hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, 664
 idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis, 551
 mechanical ileus, 260
 pneumococcal pneumonia, 525
 pulmonary congestion, 583
 pulmonary edema, 630–631
 pulmonary hypertension, 636
 pulmonary interstitial edema, 543
 tetralogy of Fallot, 685
 transposition of great arteries, 692, 694
 ventricular septal defect, 701
- Austin–Flint murmur, chronic aortic insufficiency, 646
- autoantibodies
 chronic gastritis, 276
 giant cell arteritis, 320
 heparin-induced thrombocytopenia, 469
 liver disease, 770
 spondylarthropathies, 341
 Takayasu arteritis, 320
 vasculitis and connective tissue disease, **177**
see also autoimmune diseases; *specific antibodies*
- autoantigens, 175–176
- autoimmune diseases, 17, **17**
 classification, 176
 fever, 175–187
 generalized, 176
 localized or organ specific, 176

- hemolytic anemia, 417
 idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura, 459
 lymphoid interstitial pneumonia association, 554
 MALT lymphoma, 440
 pure red-cell aplasia, 411
see also autoantibodies; *specific diseases/disorders*
 autoimmune polyendocrinopathy syndrome, 176
 hypotension, 751
 automatism, 999
 autonomous disturbances, limb pain, 300
 autonomous neuropathy, renal insufficiency, 860
 autosomal dominant inheritance, 21–22
 autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease (ADPKD), 888, 888
 CT scan, 889
 autosomal recessive inheritance, 22
 autosomal recessive polycystic kidney disease (ARPKD), 888
 avascular necrosis, childhood, 365
 avian influenza, 140
 axial hyperostosis
 diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis, 346
 osteoarthritis, 351
 axillary artery auscultation, peripheral artery disease, 315
 axillary vein occlusion, 330
 azoospermia, 43
 azotemia, 901
- B**
- Babesia divergens*, 158
Babesia microti, 158
 babesiosis, 158–159
 Babinski reflex, 994
 bacillary angiomatosis, 71, 129
 skin lesions, 119
 bacillary dysentery, 148
Bacillus anthracis, 120, 528
Bacillus cereus, 149
 bacteremia, 153
 causative pathogens, **153**
 bacterial infections
 arthritis, 125–126, **126**
 cellular immune deficiencies, 190
 endocarditis, 322
 erythrocyte sedimentation rate, 196
 hepatic abscesses, 151
 meningitis *see* meningitis
 multiple myeloma, 442
 myocarditis, **672**
 opportunistic, 168
 pericarditis, 243
 pneumonia *see* pneumonia
 skin changes due to, 71–72, 119–120
 tonsillitis, 138
 see also specific infections/organisms
bacterioides, sepsis, 154
 bad breath, 99, **99–100**
Balamuthia mandrillaris, 135
 balanitis erosiva circinata, 68
 Balkan nephritis, 882
 balloon dilation, stent implantation, 232
 balloon enteroscopy, melena, 282
 Bamberger–Marie syndrome, 75
 Bannwarth syndrome, 311
 barbiturates
 acute intermittent porphyria, 270
 coma, 1006
 respiratory depression, 1007
 baritosis, 559
 barosinusitis, head/facial pain, 207, 212
 Barraquer–Simons syndrome, 87
 barrel chest, 27
 Barrett esophagus, 803, 804
Bartonella henselae, 128
 bartonellosis
 exogenous hemolytic anemia, 413
 skin infection, 71
 Bartter syndrome, 755
 hypokalemia, 911
 metabolic alkalosis, 924
 basal ganglionic dysarthria, Parkinson disease, 102
 basilar migraine *see* migraine
 Bazin disease, 61
 B cells *see* B lymphocytes
 BCR-ABL gene, 430
 Beau–Reil lines, 74
 Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome, 79–80
 Behçet disease, 210, 344
 Bekhterev disease, 85, 341, 342
 spinal deformities, 341
 Bell palsy, 217
 Bence Jones protein, 845
 multiple myeloma, 441
 benign paroxysmal positional vertigo (BPPV), 969
 benign proteinuria, 844
 benign tumors *see* tumor(s)
 benzodiazepines, 1007
 Berardinelli–Seip syndrome, 87
 Berger disease, 876
 Bernard–Soulier syndrome (BSS), 457, **458**
 berylliosis, 560
 beta-adrenergic drugs, bronchial asthma, 506
 b-cells *see* pancreas
 b-hemolytic streptococci, erythema nodosum, 61
 bicarbonate
 as buffer system, 916
 chronic renal failure, 862
 infusion, metabolic alkalosis, 924
 bicycle ergometry, cardiac dyspnea, 627
 Biedl–Bardet syndrome, 83
 Bielschowski sign, 960
 bifurcated pulse, 610
 bigeminus, 719
 bilateral diaphragmatic paralysis, 502
 bilateral exophthalmos, 93
 bilateral hydronephrosis, 884
 bilateral neurogenic arm pain, 310–311
 bilateral neurogenic leg pain, 310–311
 bilateral ptosis, 993
 bilateral pulse palpation, 745
 bilateral radicular lesions, 311
 bilateral radicular syndromes, 311
 bilateral renal disease, 735
 bilateral strokes, 997
 bilateral vestibulopathy, 971
 bile acid malabsorption, 825
 steatorrhea, 824–825
 bile acid reflux gastropathy, 284
 bile duct, 146
 carcinoma, skin discoloration, 53
 cholangitis, 146
 choledocholithiasis, 146
 obstruction, 765, 795, 823
 pancreatic carcinoma, 296
 strictures, 794
 see also specific diseases/disorders
 bilharzia *see* schistosomiasis
 biliary cirrhosis
 secondary, 794
 skin discoloration, 53
 biliary colic, abdominal ulcers, 277
 biliary malaria, 172
 bilirubin
 albumin binding, displacement from, 763
 extrahepatic cholestasis, 793
 impaired glucuronidation, 765
 impaired secretion, 765
 laboratory parameters, 1027–1028
 metabolism, 763, 764
 production, elevated, 763
 reduced hepatic storage, 765
 reduced hepatic uptake, 763
 unconjugated, 763
 urine, identification in, 845–846
 Bing–Horton headache, 215
 biopsy
 fine-needle aspiration, 482
 kidney
 acute renal failure, 857
 poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis, 868
 liver, 771
 pleura, 247
 temporal artery, 178
 thyroid, 482
 Biot respiration, 28
 biventricular heart failure
 dilated cardiomyopathy, 669
 edema, 382
 Björk–Shiley valves, heart sounds, 615
 black urine, 842
 bladder, palpation, 31
 Blalock–Taussig shunts, tetralogy of Fallot, 685
 blast cells, acute leukemia, 422
 bleeding
 chronic, anemia, 402
 colonic carcinoma, 818
 differential diagnosis, nonglomerular, 876
 hypovolemic hypotension, 757
 nonhypertensive, 998
 renal insufficiency, 859
 subarachnoid *see* subarachnoid hemorrhage
 see also entries beginning hemorrhage/hemorrhagic
 bleeding diathesis
 clinical approach, 453–456
 clinical examination, 456
 family history, 453
 personal history, 454
 clinical examination, 456
 types, **454**
 vascular, 463–465
 see also coagulation disorders
 bleeding heart, 240
 blind loop syndrome, 284
 blood analysis
 characteristic findings, 397–399
 renal function, 839
 blood count
 fever, 198–200
 normal values, **396**
 blood cultures, bacteremia, 153
 blood disease *see* hematologic disease
 blood gases
 cardiac dyspnea, 607
 pulmonary edema, 631
 blood glucose
 acute pancreatitis, 292
 hypoglycemic coma, 999
 laboratory parameters, 1041
 meningitis, 131
 screening, 38–39
 blood pressure
 measurement, 34
 pituitary insufficiency, 753
 see also hypertension; hypotension
 blood sedimentation rate, eosinophilic fasciitis, 186
 blood vessel permeability, 452
 blood volume, body composition, 895
 ‘blue bloaters,’ 512
 blue sclerae, 94
 B lymphocytes, 189
 chronic lymphocytic leukemia, 430
 deficiencies, **187**, 189
 B-mode ultrasound, deep vein thrombosis, 329
 Bochdalek hernia, 578
 body fat distribution, 88
 body mass index (BMI), 34, 88
 pituitary insufficiency, 753
 body temperature, 17
 body weight classification, **86**
 Boeck disease *see* sarcoidosis
 bone(s)
 cysts, juvenile, 362
 demineralization, rheumatoid arthritis, 338
 generalized changes, 368–376
 hyperparathyroidism, 375–376
 osteomalacia, 371–374
 osteoporosis, 368–371
 Graves disease, 486
 infarction, 362
 lesions, tumors vs., 361–363
 localized changes, 356–367
 bone tumors, 356–363
 Gaucher disease, 363
 hyperostosis, 363–364
 mastocytosis, 363
 osteonecrosis, 364–366
 Paget disease, 367
 mass
 maximal, 368
 osteoporosis, 368
 pain *see* bone pain
 remodeling, 367
 hyperparathyroidism, 376
 increased, 935
 tumors *see* bone tumors
 see also entries beginning osteo-
 bone marrow
 acute leukemia, 422
 aplastic anemia, 411
 hairy cell leukemia, 431
 idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura, 459
 infiltration, anemia, 411
 myelodysplastic syndrome, 432
 polycythemia rubra vera, 434
 thrombocytopenia, 460
 bone metastases, 356
 osteolytic, 357
 radiculopathy, 304
 bone pain
 characteristics, 356
 diagnostic assessment, 356
 imaging studies, 356
 laboratory tests, 356
 renal insufficiency, 859

- bone tumors, 356–363
cartilage derived, 356–358
lesions vs., 361–363
malignant, 356
metastases, 356
osteolytic, 357
radiculopathy, 304
nomenclature, **358**
unknown etiology, 360–361
see also specific types
- Bordetella parapertussis*, 141
Bordetella pertussis, 141
- Bornholm disease, 139–140
- Borrelia burgdorferi* infection *see* Lyme disease
- Borrelia radiculitis*, 304
- Bouchard nodes, osteoarthritis, 349
- Bourneville–Pringle disease, 69
nose, appearance of, 99
- brachialgia paresthetica nocturna, 308
- brachialgias, cyanosis, 708
- bradyarrhythmias, 716–719
acute myocardial infarction, with, 719
cardiomyopathy induction, 674
causes, **716**
origin, 714
syncope, 976
see also specific types
- bradycardias *see* bradyarrhythmias
- brady-tachycardia syndrome, 716
- brain
abscesses, 208, 999
cerebellum, 137, 999
embolism, coma, 995
injury, 998
see also entries beginning cerebro-/cerebral; specific regions
- brain natriuretic peptide (BNP)
cardiac dyspnea, 607
laboratory parameters, 1028
- brainstem, arterial blood supply, 957
- branchial cysts, 476
- Branhamella catarrhalis*
pneumonia, 527
- Braunwald classification, unstable
angina pectoris, **225**
- breast cancer
radiation therapy, 541
screening, 35
thoracic pain, 252
- breathing
difficulty *see* dyspnea
disorder assessment, 505
see also respiration; specific disorders
- breath sounds, 29, **30**
- brittle bone disease, 371
- Broca aphasia, 101
clinical features, **101**
- bronchial asthma *see* asthma
- bronchial carcinoma, 567
atelectasis, 575, 575, 576, 577
etiology, lifestyle factors, 13
fever, 194
- bronchiectasis, 513–516, 515, 578
definition, 513
diagnosis, 514
etiology and pathogenesis, 514
hemoptysis, 495
pneumonia associated, 545
- bronchiogenic cysts, 573
- bronchiole diseases, 510–511
- bronchiolitis
acute, 510
influenza, 140
pneumonia, 511, 541, 551–553
- bronchiolitis obliterans
organizing pneumonia (BOOP), 511, 541, 551–553
- bronchitis, 141, 509–510
acute, 509
chronic, 509–510
Wegener disease, 873
clinical findings, 510
etiology, 510
pathogenesis, 510
- bronchoalveolar cell carcinoma, 561
- bronchoalveolar lavage (BAL)
Pneumocystis carinii infection, 169
sarcoidosis, 589
- bronchocentric granulomatosis, 349
- bronchophony, 29
- bronchopneumonia, 544
histoplasmosis, 170
influenza, 140
- bronchoscopy, 591
hemoptysis, 495
- brown urine, 841
- Brucella abortus*, 161
Brucella melitensis, 161
Brucella suis, 161
brucellosis, 161, 162
lymphocytes, 200
pneumonia, 527
- Brugada syndrome, 977
ECG presentation, 977
- Brugia malayi*, 174
Brugia timori, 174
- bubonic plague, 128
- Budd–Chiari syndrome, 785, 790
ascites, 784
liver swelling, 288
- Buerger disease, 13, 319–320
- bulbar speech, 102
- bullous diabeticorum, 60
- bullous emphysema, localized, 513
- bullous pemphigoid, 59, 59
- bullous skin disease, 59–60
- Burkholderia pseudomallei*, 175
- Burkitt lymphoma, 440
- burning feet syndrome, 860
- burning mouth syndrome, **78**
- Buruli ulcers, 120
- Buschke syndrome, 184
- busulfan, pulmonary fibrosis, 550
- C**
- C₁-esterase inhibitor deficiency, 390
- C1 inhibitor deficiency, 191
- C3 complement protein
laboratory parameters, 1033–1034
poststreptococcal
glomerulonephritis, 867
Wegener disease, 873
- C3 nephritic factor, 191
- C4 complement protein
laboratory parameters, 1033–1034
Wegener disease, 873
- C5 radicular syndrome, 306
- C6 radicular syndrome, 308
- C6 syndrome, 306
- C7 syndrome, 306
- C7 transverse process, 307, 307
- C8 syndrome, 306
- CA 15–3 (carbohydrate antigen 15–3), 1028–1029
- CA 19–9 (carbohydrate antigen 19–9), 35–36
laboratory parameters, 1029
liver tumors, 770
- CA 125 (carbohydrate antigen 125), 35
laboratory parameters, 1029–1030
- cachexia, pituitary insufficiency, 753
- café-au-lait spots, 54, 69
fibrous dysplasia, 363
- calcitonin, thyroid carcinoma, 484
- calcium
excretion, osteomalacia, 373
homeostasis
disorders *see* calcium homeostasis disorders
regulation, 929–930
laboratory parameters, 1030–1031
properties, 928
sequestration in bone and tissue, 933–934
- calcium-containing stones, 287
nephrolithiasis, 849, 886
- calcium homeostasis disorders, 928–937
causes, 930
clinical features, 930
definition, 930
diagnosis, 930
fundamental pathogenesis, 931
physiologic principles, 928–930
signs and symptoms, **931**
see also hypercalcemia; hypocalcemia
- calcium nephrolithiasis, 849, 886
- calcium oxalate stones, 849, 886
- calcium phosphate
chronic renal failure, 862
homeostasis, **929**
- calcium phosphate stones, 886
- calcium pyrophosphate, joint
inflammation, 345
- calcium-sensing receptor (CSR), hypocalcemia, 932
- calciuria, 24-hour urine, 841
- calf vein thrombosis, 330
- callus formation, osteomalacia, 374
- caloric testing, 965
- Campylobacter* infections
diarrhea, 148
food poisoning, 811
- Canadian Cardiovascular Society,
angina classification, 224–225, **225**
- canalolithiasis, 969
- cancer
bilateral hilar enlargement, 589–590
fever, 115
mortality rates, 18
pulmonary embolism, 469
thrombophilia, 469
venous thromboembolism, 469
see also neoplasms; tumor(s); specific cancers
- candidiasis, 168–169, 537
chronic mucocutaneous, 190
endophthalmitis, 97
sepsis, 154–155
stomatitis, HIV infection, 164, 164, 168
urinary tract infections, 846
- cannabinoids, coma, 1006
- cannon waves, 611
- capillary rarefaction, chronic
venous insufficiency, 333
- Caplan syndrome, 558
- Capnocytophaga canimorsus*
infection, 163
petechiae and purpura, 116
- capsule endoscopy, melena, 282
- Captopril test, 737
- carbohydrate metabolism, skin
changes, 65
- carbonic acid, acid-base
metabolism, 915
- carbon monoxide, coma, 1008
- g-carboxylase, oral
anticoagulation, 462
- carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA)
laboratory parameters, 1031
liver tumors, 769–770
thyroid carcinoma, 484
- carcinoid, 592
- carcinoid restrictive
cardiomyopathy, 667
- carcinoid syndrome, 826
flushes, 55, 67
scleroderma, 183
tricuspid stenosis, 659
- carcinoma
gastric stump, 284
leukocytes, 198
nonpapillary, pain, 296
ulcerated, 280
of unknown primary (CUP
syndrome), 480
see also specific types/locations
- cardiac asthma *see* asthma
- cardiac catheterization, 627
- aortic stenosis, 642
chronic aortic insufficiency, 649
chronic mitral insufficiency, 652
dilated cardiomyopathy, 669
mitral stenosis, 658
pulmonary edema, 631
pulmonic stenosis, 644
- cardiac chest pain, 221–243
- cardiac cirrhosis, venous
congestion, 609, 611
- cardiac cyanosis, 684–706
aortopulmonary connections, 698–699
atrial septal defect, 702–704
atrioventricular septal defect, 694–695
common arterial trunk, 686
congenital heart defect: Ebstein
anomaly, 704–706
conotruncal anomalies, 684
double inlet ventricle, 695–698
peripheral, 708
pulmonary atresia, 686–687
tetralogy of Fallot, 684–686
transposition of great arteries, 690–694
tricuspid atresia, 687–690
ventricular septal defect, 699–702
- cardiac death, sudden, 728
arrhythmias responsible, **728**
hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, 664
- cardiac decompensation, causes, 629
- cardiac dyspnea, 500–501
acute, 605
auscultation, 501
chronic, 605
clinical examination, 605, 610–618
ascites, 611
heart murmurs, 618
hepatojugular reflux, 611
hepatomegaly, 611
inspection and palpation, 612
perfusion states, 611
pitting edema, 611
pleural effusion, 611
pulse, 610
rales, expiratory wheeze, 611–612
systematic auscultation, 612–613
volume status, 610–611

- diagnosis, 501
differential diagnosis, 501, 605–608
chest radiograph, 605–607
ECG, 605
history and symptoms, 605
heart failure as cause, 607
laboratory tests, 607, 618
pathophysiology, 605
special studies, 618–627
cardiac catheterization, 627
chest radiograph, 619–622
computed tomography, 626
ECG, 618–619
echocardiography, 622–626
magnetic resonance imaging, 626
stress testing, 627
cardiac hypotension, **750**
cardiac malaria, 172
cardiac output, hypertension, 745
cardiac syncope, **975**, 976–977
cardiac X syndrome, 224
cardinal symptoms, 6
cardiogenic shock, 632–633
acute heart failure, 628
ischemic colitis, 815
cardiomyopathy
definition and classification, 661–662, 662
hereditary hemochromatosis, 788
schematic representation, 662
cardiopericardial silhouette, 242
cardiophrenic angle opacities, 278
cardiothoracic ratio, 619, 619
cardiovascular disease
dyspnea, 496
lipid profile, 1048–1050
risk assessment, **734**
cardiovascular failure, acute
abdomen, 258
cardiovascular hypertension, 745
cardiovascular system, physical
examination, 27
Carney complex syndrome, 743
carotenemia, skin discoloration, 53
carotid artery
auscultation, 315
dissection, 208, 244
pulse, Takayasu arteritis, 320
carotid body tumor, 479
carotid glomus tumors, 980
carotid sinus massage, 715
junctional rhythms, 719
procedure, **715**
wide-complex tachycardias, 275
carotid sinus syndrome, 979
carotidynia, 214, 217
carotis artery bifurcation, neck
masses, 479
carpal tunnel syndrome, 91, 307–308
cartilage disorders, arthropathies, 348
case finding, 36
case report, 6
Castleman disease, 129–130, 590
chronic lymphadenitis, 479
casts, urinary sediment, 849
cataplexy, narcolepsy, 984, 1009
cataracts, 96
catatonic stupor, 990, 999
catecholamines
deficiency, hypotension, 755
pheochromocytoma, 739
potassium shifts, 907
sinus tachycardia, 721
cation distribution, adult body, 895
cat-scratch disease, 127, 128
specific lymphadenitis, 478
cauda equina
intermittent claudication, 314
radiculitis, 311
cauliflower nose, 99
cavernous hemangioma, 796
cavernous lung diseases, 573–574
see also *specific diseases*
cavernous sinus fistula, 212
cavernous sinus thrombosis, 212
cavernous transformation, portal
hypertension, 785
CD3, 190
CD4 lymphocyte count, HIV
infection, 166
celiac disease, 821–823
clinical features, 822
diagnosis, 822–823
differential diagnosis, 822
folic acid deficiency, 409
histology, 823
pathogenesis, 821–822
vitamin B₁₂ deficiency, 407
cellular immunodeficiency, 168, **187**, 190
cellulitis, 388
central cyanosis, **680**, 682–707
causes, 682
clinical examination, 682–683
definition, 678
diagnostic studies, 683–684
Eisenmenger syndrome, 702
etiologies, **682**
palpation and auscultation, 683
tetralogy of Fallot, 685
central facial pain, 217
central limb pain, characteristics, 300
central nervous system (CNS)
diffuse coma, 995–996
diffuse lesions, 995–996
focal lesions, 997–999
multifocal lesions, 995–996
sarcoidosis, 587
systemic lupus erythematosus, 182
see also *brain; specific components*
central pain syndromes, 301–302
central postural vertigo,
peripheral positioning vertigo
vs., **970**
central pulse, arrhythmias,
714–715
central sleep apnea syndrome,
503
central vestibular vertigo,
972–973
cerebellar disorder, vertigo, 954
cerebellar dysarthria, 102
cerebellum
abscess, 137, 999
arterial blood supply, 957
concussion, 998
gigantism, 79
cerebral ischemia,
myeloproliferative disease, 468
cerebral malaria, 172
cerebral seizures, 980–984
pathogenesis, 980–981
syncope, 952
see also *epilepsy; specific types*
cerebral syncope, 980–985
differential diagnosis, 983–984
cerebral toxoplasmosis, 137
cerebral venous thrombosis, 210
cerebrospinal fluid (CSF)
fever, headache and neck
stiffness, 131–133
leak, head pain, 211
cerebrovascular system
hypertension, 734
infarction, 970
cervical carcinoma
etiologic, lifestyle factors, 13
screening, 35
cervical lymphadenitis, 477
cervical lymphadenopathy, 138
cervical lymph nodes
enlargement, 127
tuberculosis, 127, 129
cervical mass, differential
diagnosis, **476**
cervical spine
osteoarthritis, 350, 350
radiculopathy, 303, 304
see also *neck*
cervical tuberculosis, 478, 478
cervicocephalic syndrome, 212
cervicogenic headache, 212
Chagas disease, 175
achalasia, 804
dilated cardiomyopathy, 669
Charcot–Leyden crystals,
bronchial asthma, 508
Charcot triad, cholangitis, 794
Chatterje phenomenon, 243
checkup, asymptomatic patients,
33, 33–37
Chediak–Higashi syndrome, 457, **458**
cheilosis, iron deficiency, **404**
cheiralgia paresthetica, 308
chemical irritants, asthma, 509
chemical pneumonitis, 540–541
chemical urine analysis, **843**,
843–847
chemotaxis dysfunction, 191
chemotherapy, hemolytic anemia,
416
chest diseases, abdominal pain,
272
chest pain
arrhythmias, 243
cardiac causes, 221–243
differential diagnosis, 220,
220–221
ECG, importance, 220
functional
angina pectoris vs., 222–223
differential diagnosis, **221**
heart, originating from,
221–243
large vessels, originating from,
243–245
medical history, importance of,
220
noncardiac, diffuse esophageal
dysmotility, 806
non-STEMI, 235
pleura, originating from,
245–250
positive predictive value, 11
post-myocardial infarction,
239–240
pulmonary, **220**
chest, physical examination,
27–30
chest radiographs
acute mitral insufficiency, 649
aortic insufficiency, 648
aortic stenosis, 642
aortopulmonary connections,
699
arterial hypertension, 635
atrial septal defect, 704
atrioventricular septal defect,
695
bronchial asthma, 508
bronchiectasis, 514
bronchitis, 510
cardiac chamber enlargement,
specific, 619–621
cardiac dyspnea, 501, 619–622
cardiac size, 619
central cyanosis, 684
chronic aortic insufficiency, 647
chronic mitral insufficiency, 651
common arterial trunk, 686
constrictive pericarditis, 661
diagnostic features, 620
dilated cardiomyopathy, 621,
622, 669
double inlet ventricle, 698
Ebstein anomaly, 706
Eisenmenger syndrome, 702
hypersensitivity pneumonitis,
556
idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis,
551, 552
mitral stenosis, 657
nonspecific interstitial
pneumonia, 551, 553
pulmonary hypertension, 637,
637
pulmonic stenosis, 644
restrictive cardiomyopathy, 666
tetralogy of Fallot, 686
transposition of great arteries,
694
tricuspid insufficiency, 653
ventricular septal defect,
701–702
volume homeostasis disorders,
899
chest wall pain, angina pectoris,
223
Cheyne–Stokes respiration, 28,
503, 992, 993
cardiac dyspnea, 501, 609
polysomnography, 504
chickenpox, 58, 122
Chilaiditi syndrome, 289, 289
childhood cough, 494
Child–Pugh classification, liver
cirrhosis, **783**
chills, 196
Chlamydia infection
anorectum, 814
oral, 77
peritonitis, 264
pneumonia, 141–142, 526, 527
reactive arthritis, 343
urinary tract infections, 882
Chlamydia psittaci, 142, 527, 528
Chlamydia trachomatis, 161, 527
chloride
laboratory parameters,
1031–1032
metabolic alkalosis, 923
chloride-resistant metabolic
alkaloses, 924
chloride-sensitive metabolic
alkaloses, 923–924
cholangiocarcinoma (CC), 796
cholangitis, 794
bile duct diseases, 146
cholecystectomy, complaints
following, 288
cholecystitis, 288
pancreatitis vs., 146
cholecytolithiasis, 287
choledocholithiasis, 793
bile duct diseases, 146
endoscopic papillotomy, 288
choledochus stones, 287
post cholecystectomy, 288
cholelithiasis, 286–287
acute abdominal pain, 766
associated liver diseases, 288
chronic pancreatitis, 293
cholera, 149
cholestasis, 768–769
differential diagnosis, **791**
laboratory findings, **768**
nonobstructive
conjugated
hyperbilirubinemia, 766
differential diagnosis, **791**

- obstructive
 conjugated
 hyperbilirubinemia, 766
 differential diagnosis, **791**
 cholestatic jaundice, 790–797
 cholesterol
 dyslipoproteinemia, 226
 embolism, 322
 rapidly progressive
 glomerulonephritis, 875
 nephrotic syndrome, 869
 serum levels
 cholestasis, 769
 screening, 34
 stone formation, 286
 cholesterol stones, 286
 cholinesterase (ChE), laboratory
 parameters, 1032–1033
 chondocalcinosis, hypotension,
 755
 chondroblastoma, 357
 chondrocalcinosis, 345–346, 346
 axial involvement, 346
 bacterial arthritis, 125
 chondrodystrophy, 84
 chondromas, 356–357, 569, 595
 chondromyxoid fibroma, 357
 chondrosarcoma, 358
 chordoma, 360
 chorioretinitis, 97
 chromonychia, 75
 chromosome anomalies, 21
 chronic ambulant peritoneal
 dialysis (CAPD), 150
 chronic fatigue syndrome, 21, 44,
 193–194, 755, 1010
 criteria, **21**
 chronic lymphocytic leukemia
 (CLL), 430–431
 incidence, **423**
 staging, 431, **431**
 chronic myeloid leukemia (CML),
 428–430, 429
 accelerated and blastic phase
 findings, **430**
 clinical symptoms, 428–429
 diagnosis, 429
 differential diagnosis, 430
 incidence, **423**
 Philadelphia chromosome,
 429–430
 prognosis, 429
 chronic obstructive pulmonary
 disease (COPD), 509–510
 bronchitis, 141
 flow-volume curve, 512
 obstructive ventilatory defects,
 497
 severity degree, **509**
 chronic renal failure (CRF),
 857–865
 anemia, 404
 causes, 857
 identification of, **858**
 consequences, 857
 definition, 857
 differentiation, acute, 864
 endocrine kidney functions,
 857
 glomerular filtration rate, 857
 potentially reversible causes,
865
 metabolic acidosis, 921
 organ involvement, 859
 staging, 857, **857**
 tubular function, 857
 Churg–Strauss syndrome, 180,
 547, 873
 differential diagnosis, **181**
 chylomicrons, lipoprotein
 metabolism, 230
 chylothorax, 247, 248–249
 chylous ascites, 784
 chylous lymphedema, 387
 cigarette smoking *see* tobacco
 smoking
 ciliary dyskinesia, primary,
 515–516
 circadian rhythms, 14
 circulatory shock *see* shock
 circulus vitiosus, 935
 circumscribed scleroderma, 184
 cirrhosis *see* liver cirrhosis
Claviceps purpurea, 325
 clavicular-costosternal swelling,
 SAPHO syndrome, 344, 344
 clinical examination, insufficient,
 10
 clinical interview *see* medical
 history
 clinical judgment, 6
Clonorchis sinensis, 794
 clopidogrel, acquired
 thrombocytopathies, 457
Clostridium difficile infection
 antibiotic-associated diarrhea,
 811
 diarrhea, 149
 food poisoning, 811
Clostridium perfringens infection,
 149
 exogenous hemolytic anemia,
 413
 clubbing, 28, 592
 cyanosis, 680, 681, 682
 desquamative interstitial
 pneumonia, 554
 nails, 74
 cluster headache, 207, 215
 coagulase-negative staphylococci,
 154
 urinary tract infections, 847
 coagulation, 453
 activation markers, 451
 anti-phospholipid antibody
 syndrome, 468
 in disease processes, 450–452
 coagulation disorders
 acquired, 450
 bleeding types, **454**
 Budd–Chiari syndrome, 790
 laboratory diagnosis principles,
 450–451
 laboratory methods, **451**
see also specific conditions
 coagulation time,
 anti-phospholipid antibody
 syndrome, 468
 coarctation of aorta, 745, 745
 murmur, 616
 cobalamin, laboratory parameters,
 1066
 cocaine
 coma, 1007
 dilated cardiomyopathy, 670
 hypertension, 746
Coccidioides immitis, 170
 coccidioidomycosis, 170
 coccygodynia, 273
 cochlea, anatomy, 957, 957
 codfish vertebrae, osteomalacia,
 374
 cognitive functions, examination
 of, 992
 cold acting IgM antibodies,
 hemolytic anemia, 414
 cold agglutination disease
 ears, 98
 necrotic spots, **414**
 cold agglutinins
 hemolytic anemia, 414
 peripheral cyanosis, 708
 cold nodules
 nontoxic goiter, 483
 toxic multinodular goiter, 488
 colic
 acute intermittent porphyria,
 270
 biliary, abdominal ulcers, 277
 gastrointestinal
 diseases/disorders, 260
 mechanical ileus, 260
 porphyria, 268
 posture, 85
 renal, 885, 885
 colitis ulcerosa, arthropathy, 343
 collagen diseases
 abdominal pain, 272
 vasculature *see* collagen
 vascular diseases
 collagen IV
 Alport syndrome, 876
 Goodpasture syndrome, 874
 collagenosis, 17, 67
 collagenous sprue, T-cell
 lymphoma, 822
 collagen vascular diseases, 320,
 464
 constrictive bronchiolitis, 510
 interstitial pneumonia
 associated with, 554–555,
 555
 pleural effusion, 248
 colon
 angiodysplasia, aortic stenosis,
 640
 carcinoma *see* colorectal
 carcinoma
 polyps, 818–819, 819
 juvenile, 283, 818
 stenosis, 260
 transit time assessment, 830,
 831
 colonoscopy, 35
 color-coded Doppler sonography
 Duplex ultrasound, 329
 echocardiography, 624
 colorectal carcinoma, 13, 817–818,
 818
 acute constipation, 830
 hereditary, 819, 819
 mechanical ileus, 261
 screening, 35
Streptococcus bovis sepsis, 155
 thrombosis, 469
 ulcerative colitis, 814
 colorectal polyps, 818–819, 819
 familial adenomatous polyposis
 (FAP), 819
 juvenile, 283, 818
 coma, 990, **994**, 996
 cerebral causes, 995–999
 negative neuroimaging,
 995–996
 positive neuroimaging, 995
 conditions misinterpreted as,
 990–991
 differential diagnosis, **994**
 drug-induced, 1007
 infections, 995
 intoxication-induced,
 1005–1008, **1006**
 ischemic stroke, 997
 metabolic disorders, 999–1005
see also specific causes
 combined humoral and cellular
 immune deficiencies, **188**,
 190–191
 combined hyperlipidemia, **229**
 common arterial trunk, 686, 687,
 688
 common cold, 139–140
 common iliac artery stenosis, 266
 common variable
 immunodeficiency syndrome
 (CVID), 516
 community acquired diarrhea,
 147
 community acquired pneumonia,
 141
 community acquired
 staphylococcal infection, 153
 compensated cirrhosis, 780
 complement proteins
 defects, **188**, 191
 nephrotic syndrome, 869
 poststreptococcal
 glomerulonephritis, 867
 renal abnormalities, 839
see also specific proteins
 complete atrioventricular block
see atrioventricular (AV) block
 complete atrioventricular septal
 defect (AVSD), 694
 complex optomotor deficit
 syndromes, 962
 complex regional pain syndrome
 (CRPS), 305
 compression syndromes
 peripheral artery aneurysms,
 323
 radicular, 303
 computed tomographic
 angiography (CTA), 737
 computed tomography (CT), 6
 cardiac uses, 626
 central cyanosis, 684
 consciousness, disturbances of,
 992
 infectious diseases, 114
 jaundice, 771
 pleural effusion, 246
 pulmonary opacities, 521
 sarcoidosis diagnosis, 588–589
 concentric hypertrophy, 634, 634
 conductive hearing loss, 98
 congenital angiodysplasia, 324,
 324, 386, 389
 congenital aortopulmonary
 connections, 698
 congenital atrioventricular
 fistulas, high output heart
 failure, 655
 congenital dyserythropoietic
 anemia type I, 409, 409
 congenital erythropoietic
 porphyria, 271
 congenital heart defects, skin
 changes, 69
 congenital hemolytic anemia, **413**
 congenital liver fibrosis, 786
 congenital megacolon, 832
 congenital syphilis, 161
 congenital thrombocytopathies,
 457, **458**
 congenital thrombocytopenias,
458
 congenital thrombophilia, 450
 congenital valvular aplasia, 333
 congested liver, 789
 congestion, pulmonary *see*
 pulmonary congestion
 congestive gastritis, acute gastritis
 vs., 275
 congestive heart failure
 pulmonary infiltrates, 541–543
 secondary pulmonary
 hemosiderosis, 561
 conjugate deviation, supranuclear
 gaze paresis, 962
 conjugated hyperbilirubinemia,
 766, 772
 biliary obstruction, 765
 conjunctival vessel dilation, 680,
 680
 conjunctivitis, 97
 chronic, 161
 in chronic renal insufficiency,
 863
 connective tissue
 diseases/disorders, 115

- anemia, 403
 autoantibodies, **177**
 microangiopathy, 326
 skin changes, 65–66
 tumors, 359–360
see also specific diseases/disorders
- connective tissue syndrome, fever, 176
- Conn syndrome *see* aldosteronism, primary
- conotruncal anomalies, 684
- cardiac cyanosis, 684–706
- central cyanosis, 684
- consciousness
- anatomic fundamentals, 988
- definition, 951, 988–994
- differential diagnosis, 990–991
- disturbances of, 951–952
- causes, **994**
- clinical features, 990–991
- examination, signs and symptoms, 991
- pathophysiology, 989–990
- psychogenic, 999
- qualitative, 989–990, 997
- quantitative, 989, 997
- see also* coma
- examination protocol, **991**
- eyes, 992–993
- impaired, clinical forms, **953**
- motor functions, assessment of, 993–994
- neurochemical fundamentals, 988
- paroxysmal losses, 984
- physiologic fundamentals, 988
- consolidation, pulmonary opacities, 521
- constipation, 830–833
- acute, 830
- mechanical retention, 260
- anorectal dysfunction, 832
- chronic, 830–831
- classification and pathophysiology, 830
- diverticulosis, 820
- megacolon and megarectum, 832
- temporary, 831
- constrictive pericarditis, 660–661
- chest radiograph, 661
- signs and symptoms, **661**
- constructive bronchiolitis, 510–511
- continuous murmurs *see* heart murmurs
- contrast echocardiography, 626
- contrast-enhanced spiral computed tomography, 626
- controlled alveolar hyperventilation, 928
- convergence, optomotor system, 958
- Coombs test, 417
- copper
- laboratory parameters, 1034
- sideroachrestic anemia, 405
- coral calculi, 887, 887
- cornea, 96
- band shaped opacifications, 96
- reflexes, consciousness, 993
- corona phlebotactica paraplantaris, 331
- coronary angiography, 627
- left ventricular isolated noncompaction, 670
- myocardial ischemia, 233, 234
- stenosis, 231
- unstable angina pectoris, 234
- coronary artery angiography *see* coronary angiography
- dilatation, Kawasaki disease, 129
- occlusion, post-myocardial infarction, 239
- polyarteritis nodosa, 179
- stenosis, coronary angiography, 234
- vasoconstriction/vasospasm, angina, 222, 223
- coronary heart disease (CHD)
- cardiac catheterization, 627
- chest radiograph, 621
- classification, 234
- diagnostic methods, 230–234
- dilated cardiomyopathy, 670
- echocardiography, 231
- gender differences, 231
- magnetic resonance imaging, 232
- positron emission tomography, 232
- risk factors, 225–226
- screening, 34–35
- tachyarrhythmias, 976
- therapeutic implications, 234
- see also* acute coronary syndrome (ACS)
- coronary sinus defect, 703
- coronary vessels, polyarteritis nodosa, 179
- Coronavirus, 536
- cor pulmonale, 565, 636
- cortex, supranuclear gaze paresis, 962
- cortical dysarthria, 102
- corticosteroids
- biosynthesis, 908, 908
- drug-induced
- dyslipoproteinemia, 230
- glucocorticoid-suppressible aldosteronism, 739
- mineralocorticoids *see* mineralocorticoids
- opportunistic fungal infections, 168
- pigmentation disturbances, 54
- secondary osteoporosis, 369
- skin changes, 66
- topical, skin atrophy, 66
- vessel wall, effect on composition of, 464
- cortisol
- Addison disease, 752
- Cushing syndrome, 741
- laboratory parameters, 1035
- primary aldosteronism, 739
- steroid biosynthesis, 908
- cortisone, 908
- cor triatriatum, 658
- Corynebacterium diphtheria e*
- infection, tonsillopharyngitis, 138
- costoclavicular compression, 307, 331
- thoracic outlet syndrome, 334
- cough, 43–44, 494
- acute, 494
- cardiac dyspnea, 609
- chronic, 43, **43**, 494
- causes, **494**
- productive, 43
- clinical features and etiology, **44**
- cough variant asthma, 507
- coumarins
- bleeding during therapy, 463
- necrosis, 68, 68, 463, 463
- oral anticoagulation, 462
- couplet extrasystoles, 719
- ECC presentation, 720
- cowpox virus, 118, 125
- Coxiella burnetii*, 142
- coxsackie virus infection
- common cold, 139–140
- maculopapular exanthema, 118
- vesicles, 118
- C-peptide
- fasting hypoglycemia, 1001
- laboratory parameters, 1035
- cranial nerves, neurological examination, 32
- C-reactive protein (CRP), 197
- anemia, 403
- iron deficiency, 401
- laboratory parameters, 1036
- obliterating arteriosclerosis, 319
- rheumatoid arthritis, 339
- creatinine kinase (CK)
- acute coronary syndrome, 238
- laboratory parameters, 1036–1037
- non-STEMI, 235
- creatinine kinase-MB (CK-MB), 1036–1037
- creatinine
- bilateral renal disease, 735
- Cushing syndrome, 741
- laboratory parameters, 1037
- creatinine clearance, 840
- 24-hour urine, 841
- CREST syndrome, 183
- Osler–Weber–Rendu disease, 464
- Grigler–Najjar syndrome, 766, 771, **772**
- Crohn disease, 815–816, 816
- arthropathy, 343
- disease distribution and clinical presentation, 815
- fever, 116
- pyoderma gangrenosum, 62
- ulcerative colitis, differentiation, 814
- vitamin B₁₂ deficiency, 407
- Cronkite–Canada syndrome, 819
- crumbly nail dystrophy, 74
- crural artery obstruction, 314
- cryoglobulinemia, 465–466, 466
- peripheral cyanosis, 708
- poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis, 867
- renal abnormalities, 840
- cryptococcosis, 169
- Cryptococcus neoformans*
- infection, 169
- meningitis, 135
- cryptogenic epilepsy, 981
- cryptogenic organizing pneumonia, 511, 541, 551–553
- crystals, urinary sediment, 849
- cupulolithiasis, 969
- Curling ulcer, 279
- Curschmann spirals, 508
- Cushing disease, 742
- secondary osteoporosis, 369
- skin color, 53
- Cushing syndrome, 740–743
- ACTH-dependent, 742
- ACTH-independent, 742–743
- adrenal incidentaloma, 742
- clinical features, 740–741
- common signs and symptoms, **742**
- diagnosis, 741
- hypertension, 738
- obesity, 87
- paraneoplastic, 742
- screening, 741
- secondary osteoporosis, 369
- skin changes, 66
- Cushing ulcer, 279
- cutaneous appearance *see* skin appearance
- cutaneous diphtheria, 71
- cutaneous hemangiomas, high output heart failure, 655
- cutaneous hemorrhages, 69
- cutaneous leishmaniasis, 119
- cutaneous tuberculosis, 71
- cutis laxa, 66
- cyanides, coma, 1008
- cyanosis, 28
- cardiac *see* cardiac cyanosis
- central *see* central cyanosis
- clubbing, 680, 681, 682
- definition, 678
- diagnosis, 679
- medical history and clinical examination, 678
- cycloserine, sideroachrestic anemia, 405
- Cyclospora cayentanensis*, 149
- cylindroma, 592
- cystadenocarcinoma, 296
- cystadenoma, 296
- cystic adventitial disease, 321, 321
- cystic bronchiectasis, 573
- cystic echinococcosis, 796
- hepatic abscesses, 151
- cysticercosis, 137
- cystic fibrosis, 514–515, 565, 565
- cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator (CFTR), 293, 514
- cystic hygromas, neck, 477
- cystic kidney diseases, **887**
- acquired, 864
- sonographic findings, 887–888
- cystic lung diseases, 573–574
- see also specific diseases*
- cystine stones, 887
- cystitides, 882
- cystitis, 882–883
- cysts
- bone, 361, 362, 362–363
- branchial, 476
- bronchiogenic, 573
- cardiophrenic angle, 578
- cervical, 476, 477
- dermoid, 477, 569, 594, 595
- neck, 477
- echinococcosis, 539
- gout, 345, 346
- kidney, 864, 883, **887**, 887–888
- lung, 565, 574
- lymphoepithelium, HIV infection, 130
- mesothelium, 578
- ovary, 73
- pancreas, 295
- pericardium, 578, 595, 598
- thyroglossal duct, 476, 477
- thyroid gland, 482
- see also entries beginning cystic*
- cytogenic aberrations, osteomyelofibrosis, 435
- cytolysis, hyperkalemia, 912
- cytomegalovirus infection, 157, 168
- clinical manifestations, **123**
- pharyngitis, 139
- cytopenia, paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria, 415
- cytostatic agents
- acute renal failure, 855
- acute tubular necrosis, 854

D

- dactylitis
- psoriatic arthritis, 342
- reactive arthritis, 343
- danger space infections, 479
- Darier–Roussy sarcoïd, 588, 588
- Darier sign, urticaria pigmentosa, 55

- D-dimers, laboratory parameters, 1038
- deafferentation pain, 300–301
clinical syndromes with, **301**
- deafness, 98
- decebration seizures, 993
- decision analysis,
probability-based, 6–7
- decision-making *see*
diagnosis/differential diagnosis
- decortication seizures, 993
- decubitus angina, 224
- deep vein thrombosis (DVT)
acute iliofemoral, 330
causes, **330**
hereditary thrombophilia, 467
lower limb, 330
palpation of calves, 329
pelvis and legs, 329, 329–330, 332
postthrombotic damage, 333
venous edema, 385
- défense musculaire, acute
abdomen, 257
- degenerative disease, 16
- degenerative joint disorders,
349–351
osteoarthritis, 349–350
spinal disease, 350–351
- Déjerine–Roussy syndrome, 208, 301
unilateral leg pain, 308
- delirium, 991
- delirium tremens, 787
- dementia, 991
prolonged vertigo, 955
- dengue fever, 123, 175
- dengue shock syndrome, 175
- densitometry
hyperparathyroidism, 375
osteoporosis, 370
- deoxycorticosterone (DOC), 739
- depigmentation *see*
hypopigmentation
- dermatoid anthrax, 120
- dermatomes
radicular arm pain, 304
radicular leg pain, 309
radiculopathy, 302
- dermatomyositis, 67, 67, 186, 186–187
musculoskeletal thoracic pain, 251
- dermoid cysts, 477, 569, 594, 595
neck, 477
- dermopathy, Graves disease, 486
- descending aorta dissection, 244
- 11-desoxycorticosterone, steroid
biosynthesis, 908
- desquamative interstitial
pneumonia (DIP), 554
- dexamethasone
ACTH-independent Cushing
syndrome, 742–743
Cushing syndrome, 741
- diabetes insipidus, 40–41, 905–906
causes, **40**
thirst test, 905
- diabetes mellitus, 38–40
atherosclerosis risk, 226
cardiac dyspnea, 618
chronic pancreatitis, 294
coma, 1000–1001, 1002–1003
complications, 40
see also specific complications
definition, 38–39
dermopathy, 65
diarrhea, 825
dyslipoproteinemia, 230
edema, 385
etiological classification, **38**
facial redness, 91, 91
- hypotension, 750–751
- opportunistic fungal infections,
168
- screening, 36
- secondary osteoporosis, 370
- skin changes, 65
- type 1
diabetic nephropathy, 870
fatigue, 39
hypoglycemic coma, 1000
weight loss, 39
- type 2
diabetic nephropathy, 871
hypotension, 750
- diabetic coma, 1000–1001, 1002–1003
- diabetic foot, 65
- diabetic ketoacidosis
hypophosphatemia, 940
normochloremic metabolic
acidosis, 920
- diabetic microangiopathy, 326, 327
- diabetic nephropathy, 870–872, 871
course, 871
diagnosis, 871–872
stages, **872**
- diabetic neuropathy, 326, 348
chronic renal failure, 857
unilateral leg pain, 309–310
- diabetic precoma, abdominal
pain, 271–272
- diabetic retinopathy, 97
- diabetic rubeosis, 53
- diagnosis/differential diagnosis,
5–6
disease groups and, 16–23
see also specific diseases
elements, 4–10
evaluation of findings, 6–9
medical errors, 9, **9**
practical procedure, 5–6
factors influencing, 11–16
false, 10
individually adapted, 5
process, 8
rules, **9**
verification, 5
- dialysis
anemia, 404
iron deficiency, 402
- diaphragmatic paralysis, dyspnea,
502–503
- diaphragmatic relaxation, 503, 578
- diarrhea, 810–827
acute, 811–812
categorization, 810
chronic, 813–826
abnormal endoscopy,
813–820
causes, **813**
endocrine and hormonal
causes, 825–826
malassimilation, 821–825
normal endoscopy, 820–821
chronic pancreatitis, 294
definition, 810
fever, 147–149
functional, 813
hypokalemia, 911
pathogens causing, 148–149
pathophysiology, 810, **810**
secretory, **810**
sensorimotor dysfunction, **810**
- diastolic blood pressure, 732
- diastolic heart failure
cardiac dyspnea, 607
concentric hypertrophy, 634
differential diagnosis, **607**
restrictive cardiomyopathy, 666
- diet/eating habits
atherosclerosis risk, 226
as factor influencing diagnosis,
13
vitamin B₁₂ deficiency, 407
- diffuse alveolar damage (DAD),
554
- diffuse esophageal spasm (DES),
806
- diffuse granulomatous pulmonary
disease *see* sarcoidosis
- diffuse idiopathic skeletal
hyperostosis (DISH), 346–347
- diffusely adherent *Escherichia coli*
(DAEC), 148
- diffuse parenchymal lung disease
(DPLD), 548–565
classification, 549
extrinsic allergic alveolitis, 556
idiopathic interstitial
pneumonia, 549–554
interstitial pneumonia in
association with collagen
vascular disease, 554–555,
555
pneumoconiosis, 557
silicatoses, 559–560
toxic and drug-induced
interstitial pneumonia, 556
see also specific diseases
- diffusion capacity, pulmonary
cyanosis, 707
- Di George syndrome, 190
- digitalgia paresthetica, 308, 310
- digital necroses, acute tubular
necrosis, 854, 854
- dihydroergotamine heparin, 325
- dihydrofolic acid reductase, folic
acid deficiency, 409
- dilated cardiomyopathy (DCM),
669–670
chest radiograph, 621, 622
definition and classification,
661
myocarditis, 672
- diphtheria, tonsillopharyngitis,
138
- dipsomania, 41
- dipyridamole,
thrombocytopathies, 458
- direct immunofluorescence
analysis, systemic lupus
erythematosus, 183
- disaccharide deficiency, 821
- discoid lupus, 183
- diseases
checkup, asymptomatic
patients, **33**, 33–37
criteria, 4
ethnic groups, 14
etiology, 4
expression, 5
geographic distribution, 14
groups, diagnosis and, 16–23
occupational, 12, 14, **15–16**, 509
pathogenesis, 4
precluding or promoting, 16
prevalence, 11
prevention, **33**, 33–34
screening, 33, 34–36
see also specific diseases
- disk herniation
cervical spine, 350
lumbar spine, 351
- dissecting aneurysms, peripheral
artery, 323
- disseminated intravascular
coagulation (DIC), 417, 450, 460,
470
- dissociated nystagmus, **967**
- distal choledocholithiasis, 287
- distended intestinal loops, 260
- disturbed nocturnal breathing,
503
- diuretics
edema, 385
hypokalemia, 911
hypophosphatemia, 940
hypovolemic hyponatremia,
902–903
metabolic alkalosis, 924
- divalent ions, renal excretion, **929**
- diverticular bleeding, 820
- diverticular disease, acute
constipation, 830
- diverticulitis, 820
- diverticulosis, 820
- diverticulum, 804
- dobutamin, stress
echocardiography, 231
- Doppler echocardiography
aortic insufficiency, 648
acute, 645
aortic stenosis, 642, 643
atrial myxoma, 659
atrial pressure gradients, 624,
625
atrial septal defect, 704
atrioventricular septal defect,
695
cardiac dyspnea, 622–625
central cyanosis, 684
color-coded, 624
double inlet ventricle, 698
Eisenmenger syndrome, 702
erythrocytes and, 623–624
hemodynamic studies, 625
mitral insufficiency, 652
mitral stenosis, 658
pulmonary hypertension, 637
pulmonic stenosis, 644
tricuspid insufficiency, 653
- Doppler ultrasound
color-coded, 329, 624
echocardiography *see* Doppler
echocardiography
primary varicosis, 331
renal artery stenosis, 737, 737
- double inlet ventricle, 695–698
anatomy, 695
auscultation, 696–698
chest radiograph and
echocardiography, 698
clinical presentation, 695–696
transposition of great arteries,
complete, 697
- doubly committed ventricular
septal defect (VSD), 699
- Down syndrome, 21
atrioventricular septal defect,
694–695, 696
teeth, 76
tongue enlargement, 78
- Dressler syndrome, 243
- drowsiness, 990
- drug fever, 116, 195
- drug-induced diseases/disorders
acute interstitial nephritis, 879,
879
findings, **880**
hypertension, 746
hypoglycemia, 1002
hypotension, **750**
liver diseases, **779**
cholestasis, 792
pulmonary eosinophilia, 547,
550
pulmonary fibrosis, 550, 556
skin conditions, 68
systemic lupus erythematosus,
181
drumstick fingers, 75, 90
'dry tap,' hairy cell leukemia, 431
- Dubin–Johnson syndrome, 766,
772, **772**

- impaired bilirubin secretion, 765
laboratory findings, **768**
ductus arteriosus, calcification of, 699
ductus choledochus, 794
dumping syndrome, 284
duodenal diverticulitis, 283
duodenal ulcer, 277, 278
 non-Hodgkin lymphoma, 282
 perforation, peritonitis, 264
duplex sonography
 Budd–Chiari syndrome, 790
 jaundice, 771
 peripheral artery disease, 317, 318
Durie–Salmon staging system, **444**
dust exposure, bronchitis, 510
dwarfism, 84
dysarthria, 100, 102
dyserythropoiesis-mediated jaundice, 766
dyserythropoietic anemia type I, congenital, 409, 409
dysesthesia, 300
dyslipoproteinemia, 226–230
 atherosclerosis risk, 226
 classification, **229**
 clinical features, 226–227
 diagnosis, 226
 drug-induced, 230
 primary forms, 227
 secondary forms, 227–230
dysmorphic erythrocytes, urinary sediment analysis, 847
dysontogenic masses, neck, 477
dyspepsia, irritable bowel syndrome, 285
dysphagia, 47, 802–807
 causes, **47**
 differential diagnosis, 802
 structural lesions, 802–804
dysphonia, functional, 102
dyspnea, 608–609
 cardiac see cardiac dyspnea
 cystic fibrosis, 515
 definition, 496
 degree of, 496
 diseases, 506–517
 etiology, 496
 exertion, on, 608
 extrapulmonary, 500–505
 functional, 276
 hemoptysis, 496–516
 pathophysiology, 496
 pleural effusion, 247
 pulmonary, 500
 differential diagnosis, 605
 resting, 609
 vocal cord abnormalities, 506
 dysphoric calcification, **64**
 dysuria, fever and pollakisuria, 151–152
- E**
ear, external, 98
early-diastolic heart sounds, 613
early-diastolic murmurs, 618
early dumping syndrome, 284
early repolarization, 237, 242
early systolic ejection click, 615
ears, 98
Ebola virus, 123
Ebstein anomaly, 704–706, 705
 atrial septal defect, 706, 707
 clinical features, 705–706
eccentric hypertrophy, 634, 634–635
eczchymosis, Cushing syndrome, 741, 742
ECG see electrocardiography (ECG)
echinococcosis, 573, 796
 cysts, 539
 hepatic abscesses, 151
 pulmonary, 539, 569, 569–570
echinococcosis granulosis, 796
echinococcosis multilocularis, 796
Echinococcus infections see echinococcosis
echocardiography, 6, 622–626
 acute aortic insufficiency, 645
 acute mitral insufficiency, 649
 aortic stenosis, 642
 apical four chamber view of heart, 624
 arterial hypertension, 635
 chronic aortic insufficiency, 647
 chronic mitral insufficiency, 651
 common arterial trunk, 686
 constrictive pericarditis, 660
 coronary heart disease, 231
 dilated cardiomyopathy, 669
 Doppler ultrasound see Doppler echocardiography
 hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, 663, 664
 mitral stenosis, 658, 658
 myocarditis, 673
 pulmonary edema, 631
 pulmonary hypertension, 637, 638
 restrictive cardiomyopathy, 666
 right-to-left shunt, 626
 syncope, 974
 tetralogy of Fallot, 686
 transposition of great arteries, 693
 transthoracic, 6
 tricuspid insufficiency, 653
 two-dimensional, cardiac dyspnea, 623
 valvular insufficiency, 624
 valvular stenosis, 624
echovirus infections
 common cold, 140
 maculopapular exanthema, 118
eclampsia, 985
 jaundice, 792
 pulmonary edema, 632
ectoblastic tumors, 597
eczema herpeticum, 57, 58
edema
 definition, 382
 generalized, 382–385
 diabetes mellitus, 385
 drug-related, 385
 electrolyte imbalance, 385
 endocrine system related, 384
 glomerulonephritis related, 384
 heart failure related, 382–383
 hypoproteinemic, 383–384
 scleroderma, 385
 localized, 382, 385–390
 congenital dysplasia, 389
 factitious, 390
 high altitudes, 390
 inflammatory edema, 388–389
 ischemic and postischemic edema, 390
 lipedema, 388
 lymphedema, 385
 primary lymphedema, 385–387
 secondary lymphedema, 387–388
 urticaria and angioedema, 389–390
 venous edema, 385
nephrotic syndrome, 868
 acute nephritic syndrome vs., **869**
 pathophysiology, 382, **382**
 peripheral
 ascites, 783
 chronic renal insufficiency, 862
 peripheral pitting, 611
 pitting, 383
 heart failure, 382
 venous congestion, 611
 pulmonary see pulmonary edema
 volume expansion, 900
EDTA
 pseudothrombocytopenia, 459
 thrombocytopenia, 459
effective circulating volume, 898
Ehlers–Danlos syndrome, 65
ehrlichiosis, 158, 159
Eisenmenger complex, 583, 702
Eisenmenger syndrome, 702
 atrioventricular septal defect, 694, 695
 central cyanosis, 682
 common arterial trunk, 686
 nonrestrictive ventricular septal defect, 680
 ventricular septal defect, 701, 703
ejection click
 common arterial trunk, 686
 pulmonary see pulmonary ejection click
 ejection click
 ejection murmur, functional, **617**
 ejection systolic murmurs see systolic ejection murmur
 elastin defect, vessel wall, 464
 elderly patients, fever, 112
electrocardiography (ECG), 34
 acute aortic insufficiency, 645
 acute coronary syndrome with ST elevation, 236–237
 acute mitral insufficiency, 649
 aortic stenosis, 642, 643
 aortopulmonary connections, 699
 arrhythmias, 715
 arrhythmogenic right ventricular cardiomyopathy (ARVC), 670
 arterial hypertension, 635
 atrial septal defect, 704
 atrioventricular septal defect, 695
 cardiac dyspnea, 618–619
 central cyanosis, 683–684
 chest pain, importance, 220
 chronic aortic insufficiency, 647
 chronic mitral insufficiency, 651
 common arterial trunk, 686
 constrictive pericarditis, 660
 coronary heart disease, 230–231
 dilated cardiomyopathy, 669
 Ebstein anomaly, 706
 Eisenmenger syndrome, 702
 hyperkalemia, 862
 hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, 664, 665
 infarction localization, **237**
 mitral stenosis, 657, 657
 myocarditis, 673
 non-STEMI, 235
 pericarditis, 240–242
 pulmonary hypertension, 637, 638
 pulmonic stenosis, 644
 renal insufficiency, 859
 restrictive cardiomyopathy, 666
 syncope, 974
tetralogy of Fallot, 685–686
 transposition of great arteries, complete, 693
 transposition of great arteries, corrected, 694
 tricuspid insufficiency, 653
 ventricular septal defect, 701
electroencephalography (EEG)
 epileptic absence, 981
 seizure diagnosis, 983
electrolyte balance disturbances, 862
 edema, 385
 pathogenesis, 895, **895**
electrolytes, fluid compartments, **896**
electrophysiologic study, arrhythmias, 715
emboli/embolism
 arterial, 322, 322, 980
 atrial fibrillation, 322
 atrial myxoma, 322
 brain, coma, 995
 cholesterol, 322
 rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis, 875
 chronic mitral insufficiency, 650
 microemboli, 155, 980
 mitral stenosis, 655
 myocardial infarction, 322
 pulmonary see pulmonary emboli
 septic, **153**, 155
 see also thrombosis
emergency evaluation, 4, 5, 8
 see also vital signs
emphysema, 511–513, 512
 alpha₁-antitrypsin deficiency, 513, 513
 barrel chest, 27
 clinical findings, 511–513
 definition, 511
 diagnosis, 513
 types, 511
empyema, 529, 529
enamel defects, infections, 76
encephalitis, 136–137, 208
 arboviral causes, **136**
 focal, 999
 postinfectious, 137
Encephalitozoon intestinalis, 149
encephalomyelitis, disseminated, 302
enchondroma, 356, 357
endemic sprue see celiac disease
endocardial fibrosis, carcinoid syndrome, 826
endocarditis, 155–156
 clinical features and symptoms, 155
 diagnosis, 156
 infectious
 acute aortic endocarditis, 645
 acute mitral insufficiency, 649
 causative pathogens, **156**
 chronic aortic insufficiency, 649
 noninfectious, 155
 petechiae and purpura, 116
 postoperative, 155
 skin changes, 69, 71
endocrine diseases/disorders, 20
 abdominal pain, 271–272
 anemia associated with, 410
 arthropathies, 348
 diarrhea, 825
 fever, 193
 hypercalcemia, 935
 hypotension, 750–751
 short stature due to, 84–85
 skin changes due to, 66

- tall stature due to, 80–82
see also specific diseases/disorders
- endocrine function tests, pancreatic disease, **291**
- endocrine ophthalmopathy, 486
- endocrine psychosyndrome, 21
- endocrine system
- edema, 384
- hyperactivity, fibrous dysplasia, 363
- hypertension, 737–744
- endolymphatic tube, perilymph fistula, 971
- endometriosis, mechanical ileus, 262
- endomyocardial fibrosis, 668
- restrictive cardiomyopathy, 666, 667
- endophlebitis, veno-occlusive disease, 790
- endoplasititis, 153
- end organ damage, risk assessment, **734**
- endoscopic retrograde pancreatography (ERCP), 766, 771
- pancreatic cysts, 295
- endoscopy
- abdominal ulcers, 277
- gastric carcinoma, 280
- obscure epigastric pain, 274
see also specific techniques
- endothelial damage, obliterating arteriosclerosis, 319
- end-stage renal disease (ESRD) causes, **858**
- chronic glomerulonephritis, 878
- hyperparathyroidism, 376
- osteomalacia, 372
- enophthalmos, 94
- Entamoeba histolytica* infection *see* *amebiasis*
- enteric fever, 147
- enteritic salmonellosis, 148
- enteroaggregative (EAggEC) *Escherichia coli*, 148
- Enterobacter agglomerans*, 557
- enterococcal infections, sepsis, 154
- enterocolitis, 815
- associated arthropathies, 343–344
- Enterocytozoon bieneusi*, 149
- enteroinvasive *Escherichia coli* (EIEC), 148
- enteropathogenic *Escherichia coli* (EPEC), 148
- enterotoxigenic *Escherichia coli* (ETEC), 148
- enterovirulent *Escherichia coli*, 148
- enterovirus infections, meningitis, 134
- enzyme defects, porphyrias, 269
- enzyme immunoassays (EIA), hepatitis C, 776
- enzymopathy, genetic-related, 20
- eosinopenia, 200
- eosinophilia, 199–200
- bronchial asthma, 508
- Churg–Strauss syndrome, 180
- inflammatory edema, 388
- pulmonary
- drug-induced, 547
- with parasitosis, 546
- schistosomiasis, 173
- trichinosis, 162
- eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome, 68, 186
- eosinophils, 199–200
- absence of, 200
- asthma, 547
- fasciitis, 68, 186
- fibroblastic endocarditis, 667
- gastroenteritis, 812
- granuloma, 360
- Langerhans cell histiocytosis, 445
- parietal endocarditis, 666
- pleuritis, 248
- pulmonary infiltrates, **546**, 546–547
- epidermolysis bullosa, 60
- epidural abscess, 138
- anterior spinal artery syndrome, 302
- epiglottitis, 140
- epilepsy, 980–984
- arrhythmias, 714
- aura, 981
- classification, 981–983
- clinical features, 981–983
- consciousness disturbances, 996
- international classification, **982**
- nonconvulsive epileptic state, 996
- pathogenesis, 980–981
- seizures, 211, 981
- chronic subdural hematoma, 998
- forms, 981–983
- syncope, 953
- vertigo, 954
- vestibular epilepsy, 972
see also specific types
- symptomatic, 981
- syncope, 952
- epilepsy-related seizure disorders, **982**
- epilepsy syndromes, **982**
- epithelial casts, urinary sediment, 849, 850
- epithelial cells, urinary sediment, 847–849, 849
- Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) infection clinical manifestations, **123**
- lymph node enlargement, 127, 477
- oral hairy leukoplakia, 169
- pharyngitis, 138–139
- pharyngotonsillitis, 477
- pneumonia, 536
- Epworth sleepiness scale, 46, 1009, **1009**
- questionnaire, 516
- erectile dysfunction, 48, **48**
- ergometry, 34–35
- ergotamine alkaloids, nonhydrogenated, 324
- ergotamine tartrate preparations, 324
- ergotism, 324, 324–325
- gangrenous, 325
- erosive gastritis, 274
- errors, 9
- eruptive xanthoma, hyperlipidemia, 228
- erysipelas, **120**
- secondary lymphedema, 388
- skin color, 53
- erysipeloid diphtheria, 71
- erythema, 56–57, 119
- erythema exsudativum multiforme, 59, 59–60
- erythema induratum, 61
- erythema infectiosum, 122
- erythema migrans, 56
- Lyme disease, 157
- erythema nodosum, 60–61, 62, 143, 143, 588, 596
- allergic reactions, 195
- erythroblast aplasia, 411
- erythroblastic leukemia, acute, 426
- erythrocyanosis, 326
- erythrocyanosis crurum, 708
- erythrocyte casts, urinary sediment, 847, 849
- erythrocyte indices, 396
- anemia of chronic disease, 403
- thalassemia, 405
- erythrocytes
- agglutination, hemolytic anemia, 414
- aplasia, **411**
- creatine, 396
- Doppler echocardiography, 623–624
- enzyme defects, 418
- eumorphic, **848**
- urinary sediment analysis, 847
- fragmentation, hemolysis with, 415–417, **416**
- shape variations, 417–418
- urinary sediment, 847
- erythrocyte sedimentation rate (ESR), 196–197
- causes, **197**
- multiple myeloma, 442
- rheumatoid arthritis, 339
- Takayasu arteritis, 320
- vasculitis, large vessels, 178
- erythrocytosis, secondary, 679
- erythroderma, 57
- erythroleukemia, **426**
- acute, 428
- erythroleukemoid hematologic picture, 435
- erythromelalgia, 326
- myeloproliferative disease, 468
- polycythemia rubra vera, 434
- erythropoiesis
- megaloblastic bone marrow, 406
- myelodysplastic syndrome, 432
- pernicious anemia, 407
- erythropoietic porphyrias, 271
- congenital, 271
- erythropoietic protoporphyria, 271
- erythropoietin
- anemia, 404
- multiple myeloma, 443
- Escherichia coli*
- acute complicated
- pyelonephritis, 152
- diarrheal disease, 811
- peritonitis, 150
- pyelonephritis, 883
- sepsis, 154
- strains, 148
- urinary tract infections, 846
- esophageal chest pain, differential diagnosis, **221**
- esophagitis, 806–807
- HIV infection, 168
- esophagus
- carcinoma, 802–803
- diffuse dysmotility, 806
- dysphagia, 802
- membranes, 803
- motility disorders, 804–806
- rings, 803
- tumors, 802–803
- ulceration, 806
- essential thrombocythemia (ET), 468
- essential thrombocytosis, 321
- estrogens
- deficiency, 368
- hypercholesterolemia, 230
- ethanol abuse *see* alcohol abuse
- ethnic groups, 14
- ethylene glycol, coma, 1008
- etiology *see* diseases
- eunuchoid habitus, 81
- euvolemic hypernatremia, 905–906
- causes, 905
- differential diagnosis, **904**
- euvolemic hyponatremia *see* hyponatremia
- event recorder, arrhythmias, 715
- evidence-based medicine, 7
- quality rating, **8**
see also quality assurance
- Ewing sarcoma, 361, 361
- exanthema
- acute hepatitis, 767
- pharyngitis, 138
- post-arbovirus infection, 163
- exanthema subitum, 122–123
- excretions, jaundice, 767
- exercise, 500
- angina pectoris, 222
- asthma and, 508–509
- ECG, coronary heart disease, 230–231
- hypotension and, 640
- intolerance
- acute heart failure, 628
- cardiac dyspnea, 609
- chronic mitral insufficiency, 650
- cyanosis, 682
- mitral stenosis, 655
- exercise-induced asthma, 508–509
- exercise-induced hypotension, 640
- exocrine function tests, pancreatic disease, **291**
- exogenous hemolytic anemia, 413–414
- exogenous psychoses, 21
- exophthalmos, 93–94
- bilateral, 93
- unilateral, 93, 94
- exophytic colonic carcinoma, 818
- expectoration, 495
- external appearance, 79–102
- anorexia, 89
- ears, 98
- eyes, 93–98
- face, 91–93
- gynecomastia, 88–89
- hands, 90–91
- language, speech and phonation, 100–102
- nose, 99
- obesity, 86–88
- odor, 99–100
- stature and posture, 79–86
- external otitis, 140
- external headache, 215
- extracellular buffer systems, 915–916
- extracellular hyperosmolarity, ketoacidotic coma, 1002
- extracellular volume (ECV) concomitant increases, 900
- contraction and expansion, 899–900, 900
- maintenance, 896
- total body water, 895
- extrahepatic cholestasis, 765, 793–794, **794**
- extrahepatic obstructive jaundice, 795
- extrahepatic tumors, fasting hypoglycemia, 1001–1002
- extrapancreatic tumor, fasting hypoglycemia, 1001
- extrapulmonary dyspnea, 500–505
- extrapulmonary restriction, 502–503
- extrapulmonary tuberculosis, 143–144

- extrapyramidal system, prolonged vertigo, 955
- extrasystoles, 719–720
 - clinical examination, 714
 - supraventricular, 720
- extrinsic allergic alveolitis, 556–557
- exudate ascites, 784
- exudate pleural fluid, 247, **247**
- exudative diarrhea, mechanisms, **810**
- exudative gastroenteropathy
 - edema, 384
 - hypoproteinemic edema, 383–384
- exudative pleuritis, 245
- eyebrows, 94
- eyelids, 94
- eye muscle myositis, 212
- eyes, 93–98
 - consciousness, 992–993
 - Graves disease, 485–486, 486
 - movements, consciousness, 993
 - polyarteritis nodosa, 179
 - red, 97
 - see also entries beginning oculo-/ocular*
- F**
- Fabry disease, 866
 - bilateral arm/leg pain, 311
 - restrictive cardiomyopathy, 667
 - skin presentation, 65
 - vessel wall, 465
- face, 91–93
 - Cushing syndrome, 740, 741
 - scleroderma, 185
- facial expression, 91
- facial neuralgia, 216–217
- facial pain, atypical, 217
- facial redness, 91
- factitious edema, 386, 390
- false aneurysms, 240, 323
- familial adenomatous polyposis (FAP), 819
- familial aldosteronism type I, 739
- familial hemiplegic migraine, 214
- familial hypercalciuric hypocalcemia, 932
- familial hyperlipidemia, 271
- familial hypocalciuric hypercalcemia, 944
- familial Mediterranean fever, 192
 - differential diagnosis, **192**
 - peritonitis, 265
- familial periodic hyperkalemic paralysis, 912
- familial periodic hypokalemic paralysis, 911
- familial hemophagocytotic lymphohistiocytosis, 445
- Fanconi syndrome
 - osteomalacia, 373
 - renal calcium loss, 934
- fascial gaps, 331
- Fasciola hepatica*, 794
 - posthepatic jaundice, 146
- fasting
 - hypoglycemia, 1000, 1001–1002
 - ketoacidosis, 921
- fasting plasma glucose (FBS), 38–39
- fasting spot urine samples, primary aldosteronism, 738
- fatigue, 44, 46
 - cardiac dyspnea, 609
 - causes, **45**
 - chronic mitral insufficiency, 650
 - diabetes mellitus type 1, 39
 - primary adrenocortical insufficiency, 751
- fatty liver
 - hepatic anemia, 410
 - pregnancy-related, 790–791
- febrile illness *see* fever
- fecal culture, reactive arthritis, 343
- fecal incontinence, diarrhea vs., 810
- Felty syndrome, 339
- femoral artery auscultation, 315
- femoral traction pain, 309
- ferritin
 - anemia of chronic disease, 403–404
 - hereditary hemochromatosis, 788
 - iron deficiency anemia, 401, 401
 - laboratory parameters, 1038–1039
 - renal anemia, 410
- fertility problems, 42–43
- fetal hemoglobin, 709
- fever
 - abdominal pain, 149–151
 - acute coronary syndrome with ST elevation, 236
 - adult still disease, 339
 - allergic reactions, 195
 - arbovirus infections, 163
 - with associated cardinal symptoms, 116–157
 - autoimmune disease, 175–187
 - causes, 111, **112**
 - clinical findings, 111
 - common cold symptoms, 138–141
 - concomitant exanthema, 116
 - cough and thoracic pain, 141–145
 - course, 195–196
 - definitions and pathogenesis, 111–112
 - diarrhea, 147–149
 - differential diagnosis, 111–112, 195–200
 - see also specific diseases/disorders*
 - duration, 111
 - dysuria and pollakisuria, 151–152
 - endocrine disorders, 193
 - facial redness, 91
 - facial swelling, 130–131
 - frequent leading symptoms, **116**
 - headaches, 131–135
 - heart defects, 155–156
 - hemolysis, 194
 - hospitalized patients, 116
 - immune deficiencies, 187–192
 - inflammation parameters, 196–197
 - jaundice, 145–146, 766
 - joint or bone pain, 125–126
 - lymph node enlargement, 127–130
 - medical history, 111
 - multiple organ involvement, 157–175
 - neck stiffness, 131–135
 - neck swelling, 130–131
 - neurological deficits, 136–138
 - noninfectious causes, 115–116, 192–195
 - pleural effusion, 246–247
 - sepsis, 152–155
 - skin rashes, 116–124
 - special patient groups, 111
 - splenomegaly, 146–147, **147**
 - thrombophlebitis, 195
 - thrombosis, 195
 - tissue degradation, 194
 - travel, tropical regions, **171**
 - tumors, 194, 194
 - of unknown origin, 6, 113, 113–114, **114**
 - vegetative dystonia, 193
 - without localized symptoms, 114–116
- fibrillin defect, vessel wall, 464
- fibrinogen, laboratory parameters, 1039
- fibrinoid necrotizing vasculitis, 180
- fibrinolytic pathways, 453
- fibroblast growth factor receptor gene (FGFR3), 83
- fibroma, 569
 - chondromyxoid, 357
 - neurofibromatosis, 54, 54, 69–71
 - nonossifying, 359, 360
 - ossifying, 360
- fibromuscular dysplasia, 321
 - renal artery, 736, 736
- fibromyalgia, 352, 352
- fibro-osteoclasia, 934
- fibrosarcoma, 360
- fibrosis, lungs *see* pulmonary fibrosis
- fibrous dysplasia, 362, 363
- fibrous histiocytoma, malignant, 360
- filariasis, inflammatory edema, 388
- filariasis, 128
- fine-needle aspiration biopsy, thyroid function, 482
- first degree atrioventricular block *see* atrioventricular (AV) block
- first heart sounds, 613, 614
 - atrioventricular septal defect, 695
 - central cyanosis, 683
 - double inlet ventricle, 696
 - tricuspid atresia, 690
- first morning urine, 841
- fish tapeworm, vitamin B₁₂ deficiency, 407
- fistula, diabetic microangiopathy, 326
- Fitz–Hugh–Curtis syndrome, 150, 264
- flapping tremor
 - hepatic encephalopathy, 787
 - liver cirrhosis, 780
- floaters, 97
- flow-volume curve, 498
 - chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, 512
 - goiter, 499
- fludrocortisone, primary aldosteronism, 739
- fluid compartments, 895–896
 - size, 895–896
- fluid lung, 862
- fluid retention, acute nephritic syndrome, 866
- fluorescence activated cell sorting (FACS), paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria, 415
- fluorescence microlymphography, 388
 - lymphedema, 387
- [¹⁸F]-fluoro-deoxyglucose (FDG)-positron emission tomography (PET), 114, 115
- fluorescent treponemal antibody absorption test, 159
- flushing, carcinoid syndrome, 826, 826
- flutter waves, 722
- focal arrhythmias, carotid sinus massage, 715
- focal encephalitis, 999
- focal neurological deficits, sinus vein thrombosis, 995
- focal nodular hyperplasia (FNH), 795
- focal nonconvulsive epileptic state, 996
- focal parameningeal infections, 133
- focal segmental glomerulosclerosis (FSGS), 870
- focal seizures, 211, 981–983
 - localization and symptoms, 981–983
 - migraine vs., 214
 - seizure course, 983
- focal tachycardias, medical history, 714
- folic acid
 - deficiency, 408–409
 - myelodysplastic syndrome, 432
 - laboratory parameters, 1040
- Fontan circulation, 678
- food allergy, diarrhea, 812
- food poisoning, 811
 - causative pathogens, 149
- foramina recess obstructions, 304
- forced expiratory volume (FEV), 497, 498
 - bronchial asthma, 507
- forced vital capacity (FVC), 497, 498
- fourth heart sound, 614, 615
 - dilated cardiomyopathy, 669
- fractional excretion, 895
 - sodium, 899
- fragmentocytes, 398
 - hemolysis with erythrocyte fragmentation, 415
 - hemolytic-uremic syndrome, 875
- Francisella tularensis*, 128
- free thyroxine (fT4)
 - Graves disease, 486
 - hypotension, 751
 - laboratory parameters, 1063
 - secondary hypothyroidism, 489
 - subacute thyroiditis, 483–484
 - thyroid function tests, 482
 - toxic adenoma, 487
 - toxic multinodular goiter, 488
- free triiodothyronine (fT3)
 - laboratory parameters, 1063
 - thyroid function tests, 482
 - toxic adenoma, 487
 - toxic multinodular goiter, 488
- Frenzel spectacle testing, 958, 965
 - benign paroxysmal positional vertigo, 969
- frequency shift, Doppler echocardiography, 623
- Fröhlich syndrome, 86
- frontal lobe epilepsy, 984
- fructose intolerance, 1002
- fT3 *see* free triiodothyronine (fT3)
- fT4 *see* free thyroxine (fT4)
- functionally vegetative complaints, 20–21
- functional vascular disease, 324–326
- fundus hemorrhages, subarachnoid hemorrhage, 207
- fundus paraproteinemicus, 444
- fungal infections
 - arthritis, 126
 - immunocompromised patients, 537–539
 - localized mycoses, endemic regions, 170
 - meningitis, 135
 - opportunistic, 168–169
 - skin, 72

- systemic mycoses, 114
see also specific infections
 fungal poisoning, diarrhea, 812
 funicular myelosis, 302
 funnel chest, chest radiograph, 620
 fusiform aneurysms, 322–323
 iliac artery, 323
Fusobacterium necrophorum, 130–131
- G**
- GABA *see* g-aminobutyric acid
 gait, 85–86
 neurological examination, 32
 gait ataxia, 86
 gallbladder abnormalities, 289
 gallium scintigraphy, sarcoidosis, 589
 gallstones, 287
 g-aminobutyric acid, 1006, 1006
 coma, 1007
 vigilance, 988
 gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase (GGT)
 cholestasis, 768
 laboratory parameters, 1040–1041
 gangrenous ergotism, 325
 Gardener syndrome, 819
 gas retention, acute, 260
 gastric adenocarcinoma, 802
 gastric carcinoma, 280, 280
 niches, 277
 gastric ulcers, 277–279, 278
 perforation, peritonitis, 264
 stress-induced, 279
 gastric volvulus, 283
 gastrin, chronic gastritis, 276
 gastrinoma, 826
 Zollinger–Ellison syndrome, 279
 gastritis
 acute, 274–275
 chronic, 276
 achlorhydria, 403
 type A, 276
 type B, 276
 gastroesophageal reflux, asthma, and, 509
 gastroesophageal reflux disease (GERD), 803
 posterior laryngitis, 102
 gastrointestinal
 diseases/disorders
 anorexia associated, 37
 bleeding
 analgesic nephropathy, 881
 anemia, 402
 chronic renal failure, 861
 occult, 402
 oral anticoagulation, 463
 colic, 260
 edema, 384
 hyperparathyroidism, 376
 infections, 147–148
see also specific infections
 large bowel obstruction, colonic carcinoma, 818
 large bowel stenosis, diverticulosis, 820
 lymphangiectasia, 825
 malaria, 172
 mechanical ileus, 260
 noninflammatory intestinal infections, 147
 osteomalacia, 372, 373
 parasites, 149
 polyposis, 282, 282–283
 skin changes due to, 69, 70
 stenoses, 260
 strictures, 830
 tuberculosis, 816–817
see also specific diseases/disorders
 gastrointestinal stroma tumors (GIST), 282
 gastrointestinal system, pain, 260–264
see also abdominal pain
 Gaucher disease, 363
 gaze-evoked nystagmus, 966, 967
 GB virus C (GBV-C), 777
 gender, as factor influencing diagnosis, 12
 general anesthesia, pulmonary edema following, 632
 genetics, simple Mendelian, 21–22
 genitofemoral neuralgia, 273
 genitourinary tuberculosis, 884, 884
 geographic tongue, 78, 78
 geriatric complaints, 12
 German measles *see* rubella
 gestational diabetes, 39
 Ghon lesion, 531
 Gianotti–Crosti syndrome, 767
 giant cell arteritis, 178, 211, 320
 giant cell myocarditis, 673
 giant cell tumor, 360, 361
 giant thrombocytes, osteomyelofibrosis, 435
 Giemsa staining, *Helicobacter pylori* detection, 277
 Gilbert syndrome, 771–772, 772
 bilirubin uptake, 763
 conjugated hyperbilirubinemia, 766
 laboratory findings, 768
 gingival hemorrhage, 77
 gingival hyperplasia, 77
 gingivitis, 77
 Gitelman syndrome, 755
 hypokalemia, 911
 metabolic alkalosis, 924
 Glanzmann thrombasthenia, 457, 458
 Glasgow coma scale, 992, 992
 glaucoma, acute, 97
 head/facial pain, 207, 212
 gliadin, celiac disease, 821–822
 globin synthesis disorders, 400
 globulins, glomerular proteinuria, 844
 globus sensation, 802
 glomerular diseases/disorders, 865–878
 acute renal failure, 856
 hematuria, 876
 inflammatory diseases of, 856
 proteinuria, 843, 844–845
 urine collection and processing, 841
 glomerular filtration rate (GFR)
 acute renal failure, 852, 855
 chronic renal failure, 857
 evaluation and measurement, 840
 reduced, 852–865
 glomerulonephritides
 postinfectious, 866
 urinary sediment analysis, 847
 glomerulonephritis
 acute
 edema, 384
 hypercholesterolemia, 230
 chronic, 878
 edema, 384
 intrarenal kidney failure, 853
 poststreptococcal, 866, 867
 differential diagnosis, 867
 as example of acute nephritic syndrome, 867
 histology, 867
 laboratory findings, 867
 renal biopsy findings, 868
 rapidly progressive *see* rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis (RPGN)
 streptococcal angina, 138
 systemic lupus erythematosus, 181–182
 glomerulopathies, 865–878, 866
 asymptomatic urinary abnormalities, 875–876
 classification, 865
 clinical syndromes, 866
 definition, 865
 immunologic factors, 865–866
 nonimmunologic factors, 866
 primary
 chronic renal failure, 858
 nephrotic syndrome causes, 870
 secondary, 865
 chronic renal failure, 858
 nephrotic syndrome causes, 870
 glomerulosclerosis, nodular, 871
 glossopharyngeal neuralgia, 216
 glucagonoma, skin changes, 65
 glucocerebrosidase, Gaucher disease, 363
 glucocorticoids, secondary osteoporosis, 369
 glucocorticoid-suppressible aldosteronism, 739
 glucose *see* blood glucose
 glucose oxidase, glucosuria, 843
 glucosuria, 843
 glutamate dehydrogenase (GLDH), 768
 glutamic oxalacetic transaminase (GOT), laboratory parameter, 1022–1023
 glutamic pyruvate transaminase (GPT), 1022–1023
 glutathione, 418
 enzyme deficiencies, 418
 gluten, celiac disease, 821–822
 gluten-sensitive enteropathy
 folic acid deficiency, 409
 iron malabsorption, 403
 glycol, lactic acidosis, 921
 glycoprotein IIb/IIIa-receptor antagonists, platelet inhibition, 450
 glycosylphosphatidylinositol (GPI), paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria, 415
Gnathostoma spinigerum, 135
 goiter, 483–485
 clinical classification, 27, 27
 flow-volume curve, 499
 intrathoracic, 597, 598
 nontoxic, 483
 causes, 483
 respiratory failure, 499
 gonadotropins
 laboratory parameters, 1042
 secondary hypotension, 753
 gonococcal infections
 disseminated, 125
 skin changes, 72
 urethritis, reactive arthritis, 343
 urinary tract, 882
 gonorrhea, peritonitis, 264
 Goodpasture syndrome, 561–563, 866, 874–875
 differential diagnosis, 875
 pulmonary infiltrates, 874
 Gordon syndrome, 914
 Gorham osteolysis, 363
 Gottron papules, 67
 gout, 345
 acute, 345
 bacterial arthritis, 125
 chronic tophaceous, 345, 345
 cystic defects, 345, 346
 ears, 98
 primary, 345
 secondary, 345
 skin changes, 65
 gout kidney, 345
 GPI-anchored proteins, 415
 Gradengio syndrome, 216
 graft-versus-host disease (GVH), scleroderma, 183
 Graham Steel murmur
 Eisenmenger syndrome, 702
 mitral stenosis, 657
 Gram-negative microorganisms
 acute nephritic syndrome, 866
 pneumonias, 526–529
 urinary tract infections, 846
see also specific microorganisms
 Gram-positive microorganisms
 pneumonias, 524–526, 528–529
 urinary tract infections, 846
see also specific microorganisms
 grand mal seizures, 984
 granulated casts, 849, 850
 granulocytopenia, 198–199
 acute leukemia, 422
 granulomatous, septic, 191
 granulomatous hepatitis, fever, 116
 Graves disease, 485–486
 associated ophthalmology, 485–486, 486
 eyes, 93
 facial appearance, 91, 92
 onycholysis, 487
 pretibial myxedema, 487
 Gray platelet syndrome, 458
 greater saphenous vein incompetence, 331
 Groenblad–Strandberg syndrome, 65
 ground-glass opacities, desquamative interstitial pneumonia, 554
 growth hormone (GH)
 acromegaly, 743
 deficiency, 1002
 hypoglycemia, 1002
 resistance, 84
 secondary hypotension, 753
 growth hormone releasing hormone (GHRH), tall stature, 80
 Guanarito virus, 123
 guanethidine, quadrant syndrome, 305
 Guillain–Barré polyradiculitis, 311
 Gumprecht shadows, chronic lymphocytic leukemia, 430
 gums, 77
 gynecomastia, 88, 88–89
 causes, 89
 liver disease, 767
- H**
- Haemophilus influenzae* infection
 bacterial meningitis, 133
 pneumonia, 526
 hair, 72–73
 loss *see* alopecia
 'hair on end' skull radiograph, 405, 405
 hairy cell leukemia, 199, 431, 431
 incidence, 423
 hairy leukoplakia, HIV infection, 165, 168
 halitosis, 99
 hallucinations, ischemic stroke, 997

- hamartomas, 569, 818
 hamartomatous polyps, 283
 Hamman–Rich syndrome *see*
 interstitial pneumonia
 hand-foot-and-mouth disease,
 139
 hands, 90–91
 Hand–Schüller–Christian
 syndrome, 360
 Langerhans cell histiocytosis,
 445
 hanta pulmonary syndrome, 124
Hantavirus pneumonia, 536
 haptoglobin, laboratory
 parameters, 1042–1043
 hard metal lung, 560
 Hashimoto thyroiditis, 484
 acquired hypothyroidism, 488
 nontoxic goiter vs., 483
 headaches
 arteritis temporalis, 178
 categories, **206**
 leptospirosis, 135
 metabolic etiologies, 213
 organic origin, 213
 symptomatic, **207**, 207–213
 toxic etiologies, 213
 tumor, 211
see also specific area/type
 head and neck region
 disorders, 476–489
 innervation areas, 209
*see also face; neck; specific
 diseases/disorders*
 head/facial pain, 206–217
 differential diagnosis, 206–207
 onset of pain, **206**
 medical history, **206**
 neuralgia in head region,
 215–217
see also specific area/type
 head impulse test, 959
 health status *see* physical
 examination
 hearing impairment/loss, 98
 heart
 chest radiograph, 619
 examination, **612**, 612–613
 orientation, 619
 palpation, 27, **612**, **612**
 sarcoidosis, 588
 size, 619
 sounds *see* heart sounds
*see also entries beginning
 cardio-/cardiac*
 heart diseases/disorders
 fever, 155–156
 rheumatic *see* rheumatic heart
 disease
 skin changes due to, 69
*see also specific
 diseases/disorders*
 heart failure
 acute, 628–633
 causes, **628**, 628–629
 clinical manifestations, 628
 differential diagnosis, 629,
629
 symptoms, 629
 volume overload, 644
 cardiac dyspnea, 605, 607
 causes, 634–674
 cardiac arrhythmias, 674
 impaired contractile function,
 669–673
 impaired ventricular filling,
 655–668
 increased cardiac output vs.,
654
 pressure overload, 634–635,
 634–644
 volume overload, 644–655
 chronic, 633
 causes, **633**
 decompensated, 629, **629**
 differential diagnosis, **629**
 clinical presentation, severe
 advanced, **611**
 ears, 98
 edema, 382
 high output, 607, 654–655
 causes, 654–655
 clinical features, 654
 pathophysiology, 654
 left-sided, 605
 acute, 236
 cardiac dyspnea, 500, 605
 chronic volume overload, 644
 pulmonary arterial
 hypertension, 639
 signs and symptoms, **608**
 right-sided, 605
 cardiac dyspnea, 501, 605
 chronic volume overload, 644
 mitral stenosis, 655
 signs and symptoms, **608**
 tricuspid insufficiency, 653
 tricuspid stenosis, 659
 venous congestion, 609
 symptoms, 608–609
 syncope, 978
 systolic vs. diastolic, **607**
 heart murmurs
 arterial occlusive disease, 316
 continuous
 central cyanosis, 683
 pulmonary atresia, 687
 systemic-to-pulmonary
 shunt, 685
 diastolic murmurs, 617–618
 central cyanosis, 683
 double inlet ventricle, 698
 schematic representation, **617**
 tricuspid stenosis, 659
 types, 618
 ventricular septal defect, 701
 diastolic regurgitant murmur
 chronic aortic insufficiency,
 646
 mitral stenosis, 657
 pulmonary insufficiency, 654
 midsystolic murmur, tricuspid
 atresia, 690
 systolic murmurs, 616–617
 atrial septal defect, 704
 atrioventricular septal defect,
 695
 cyanosis, 683
 differentiation, **616**
 double inlet ventricle,
 696–697
 Ebstein anomaly, 706
 schematic representation, **617**
 tetralogy of Fallot, 685
 types, 618
 ventricular septal defect, 701
 heart sounds, 613, 618
 differential diagnosis, 613–614
 mitral stenosis, 657
 second, 613, **614**
 aortic stenosis, 640
 arterial hypertension, 635
 atrial septal defect, 704
 atrioventricular septal defect,
 695
 central cyanosis, 683
 double inlet ventricle, 697
 pulmonary atresia, 687
 transposition of great
 arteries, complete, 692
see also heart murmurs
 heavy-chain disease, multiple
 myeloma, 441
 Heberden nodes, osteoarthritis,
 90, 349
 Heding syndrome, 826
 Heerfordt syndrome, 480, 588
 height vertigo, 968
 Heinz bodies, 399
 erythrocyte enzyme deficiency,
 418
 hemoglobinopathy, 417
 methemoglobinemia, 709
Helicobacter pylori infection
 abdominal ulcers, 276, 278
 detection, 277
 lymphoma, induced by, 440
 HELLP syndrome, 792
 anemia, 416
 helminth infections
 meningitis, 135
 opportunistic, 169
 hemangioendosarcoma, 360
 hemangioendothelioma, 360
 malignant, 796
 hemangioma, 360
 hemangiopericytoma, 360
 hemangiosarcoma, 796
 hematemeses, 280
 hematologic disease
 abdominal pain, 272
 arthropathies, 348
 coagulopathies *see* coagulation
 disorders
 hemoglobinopathies, 417
 peripheral cyanosis, 708
 skin changes, 68–69
*see also specific
 diseases/disorders*
 hematoma
 anterior spinal artery
 syndrome, 302
 paroxysmal finger, 327, 327
 pulmonary, 566
 retroperitoneal, unilateral leg
 pain, 309
 subdural *see* subdural
 hematoma
 transient hyperbilirubinemia,
 763
 hematomyelia, 302
 hematuria
 congenital disease with,
 876–878
 glomerular vs. nonglomerular,
847
 urinary sediment, **848**
 heme
 metabolism disorders *see*
 porphyrias
 molecule, 400
 synthesis, defects/disorders,
400
 porphyrias, 269
see also hemoglobin
 hemichrania, chronic paroxysmal,
 215
 hemichrania continua, 215
 hemiplegic migraine, 996
 familial, 214
 hemispheric strokes, 997
 hemobilia, 280
 hemochromatosis, 347–348, 788
 restrictive cardiomyopathy, 667
 hemodynamics
 Doppler echocardiography, 625
 peripheral artery disease, 317
 hemoglobin
 biosynthesis, 400, 709
 disorders of, 404–405
 electrophoresis, 418
see also heme
 hemoglobin cyanosis, 678,
 679–708
 associated findings, 679
 definition, 678
 pathophysiology, 679
 hemoglobinopathies, 417
see also specific types
 hemoglobinopathy M, 709
 hemoglobinuria
 paroxysmal cold, 414
 paroxysmal nocturnal, 415
 urine analysis, 841–842
 hemolysis
 acute tubular necrosis, 854
 diagnostic strategy, 419
 erythrocyte fragmentation,
 415–417, **416**
 fever, 194
 jaundice, 763
 oxidative stress, 413
 hemolytic anemia, 412–419, **413**
 acquired, **413**
 alloimmune, 414
 autoimmune, 414, **414**
 clinical findings, 412
 congenital, **413**
 definition, 412
 diagnosis, 412
 exogenous, 413–414
 sedimentation tube, 413
 skin discoloration, 53
 hemolytic crisis, prehepatic
 jaundice, 145
 hemolytic-uremia syndrome
 (HUS), 416, 460, 470
 diarrhea, 148
 fragmentocytes, 875
 rapidly progressive
 glomerulonephritis, 875
 hemophagocytosis syndrome, 195
 hemophilias
 acquired immune-inhibitor, 461
 hemophilia A, 461
 pseudotumor, 456
 hemophilia B, 461
 hemopoietic neoplasia
 diagnosis, 422
 leukemia, 422–431
 myelodysplastic syndrome,
 432–433
 myeloproliferative syndrome,
 434–435
 pathogenesis, 422
 hemoptysis, 43, 495, 590
 causes, **43**
 Goodpasture syndrome, 874
 pulmonary infarction, 543
 hemorrhage *see* bleeding
 hemorrhagic dengue fever, 175
 hemorrhagic diathesis, liver
 disease, 767
 hemorrhagic fever, 163
 renal syndrome, with, 124
 hemorrhagic telangiectasia, 655
 hemosiderosis, pulmonary, 561
 hemostasis
 defects in, 456
 laboratory methods, **451**
 primary, 452
 disorders, 457–461
 laboratory methods, **451**
 secondary
 disorders of, 461–463
 laboratory methods, **451**
 hemosuccus pancreaticus, 281,
 282
 hemosynthesis inhibition, lead
 poisoning, 271
 Henderson–Hasselbalch equation,
 918
 Henoch–Schönlein disease, **181**
 purpura, 465, 465–466, 867
 diarrhea, 812
 heparin-induced
 thrombocytopenia (HIT), 469
 heparins, 463
 thrombocytopenia, 469

- hepatic abscesses, 796
infections, 146, 151
hepatica obliterans, 790
hepatic coma, 1004
hepatic encephalopathy, 780, 787
hepatic porphyria, 270
hepatitis
acute, laboratory findings, **768**
alcohol-induced, 772, 778–779
abdominal pain, 272
liver swelling, 288
autoimmune, 778
autoantibodies, **770**
chronic
definition and classification, 772, **773**
laboratory findings, **768**
skin changes due to, 69
viral, 772–777
differential diagnosis, 772
liver cirrhosis, 780
transmission, 773
see also specific infections
hepatitis A, **773**, 773–774
course, 775
serologic and molecular findings, **774**
hepatitis B, **773**, 774–776
clinical features, 776
course, 775
extrahepatic manifestations, 776
molecular screening methods, 776
polyarteritis nodosa, 179
serology, **774**, 774–776
transmission and epidemiology, 774
viral arthritis, 126
hepatitis C, **773**, 776–777
course, 775
membranoproliferative glomerulonephritides, 867
serologic and molecular findings, **774**
hepatitis D, **773**, 777
serologic and molecular findings, **774**
superinfection, 775, 777
hepatitis E, **773**, 777
serologic and molecular findings, **774**
hepatitis G, 777
hepatitis viruses, 772–773, **773**
serologic and molecular findings, **774**
see also specific viruses/infections
hepatobiliary disease, clinical-chemical diagnosis, 768
hepatoblastoma, 796
hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC), 796, 797
hepatocellular damage, laboratory parameters, 768
hepatojugular reflux (HJR), 27, 611
hepatomegaly
Budd–Chiari syndrome, 790
cardiac dyspnea, 611
pharyngitis, 138
hepatopulmonary syndrome, 639–640, 787–788
hepatorenal syndrome, 787
hepatosplenic candidiasis, 151
hepatotoxic drugs, 146
hereditary angioedema, 390
hereditary colorectal carcinoma, 819, 819
hereditary coproporphyrin (HCP), 268, 270
hereditary diseases, 21–22
see also specific diseases
hereditary elliptocytosis, 417
hereditary hemochromatosis (HH), 788
iron indices, **788**
hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia (HHT), 464
hereditary intrinsic factor deficiency, 406
hereditary lymphedemapraxia, 387
hereditary neuropathy with liability to pressure palsies (HNPP), 308
hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal carcinoma (HNPCC), 819
hereditary telangiectasia, 572, 572
hereditary thrombophilia, 467–468
Hermansky–Pudlak syndrome, 457, **458**
hernias
cardiophrenic angle, 578
palpation, 31
herniated disk, 303
heroin overdose
coma, 1007
pulmonary edema, 632
herpangina, common cold, 139
herpes genitalis, AIDS, 166
herpes simplex virus infection, 122
acute encephalitis, 136
clinical manifestations, **123**
encephalitis, coma, 995
skin presentation, 57
herpesvirus infections, 122
clinical manifestations, **123**
herpes zoster, 58, 58, 122
lymph node enlargement, 128
pain, 273
radiculitis, 304
herpes zoster oticus, 122
heterochromia, 96
hexose monophosphate shunt, 191
enzyme deficiencies, 418
hiatus hernia, 283, 578
dysphagia, 803
hiatus leukemicus, 424
hibernating myocardium, 673
hiccups, 47
'hidden agenda,' patients, 5, 33, 36–37
high-altitude edema, 390
high-altitude pulmonary edema, 632
high-density lipoprotein (HDL) cholesterol, 1043
high grade atrioventricular block, 717
high lumbar radicular pain, 310
hilar enlargement, 582–599
bilateral, 583, 583–590
causes, **582**
clinical features, 582
Kaposi sarcoma, 561
mediastinum widening *see* mediastinum
unilateral, 590–596
Hirschsprung disease, 832
hirsutism, 73
histamine
chronic renal failure, 860
urticaria pigmentosa, 55
histiocytic tumors, 360
histiocytosis, 445
malignant, 445
non-Langerhans cell, 445
histiocytosis X, 360, 445, 564
Histoplasma capsulatum, 170
histoplasmosis, 170, 539, 539
history-taking *see* medical history
HIV-1 RNA determination, 166
HIV infection, 163–166
acute, 163–164
associated diseases, **165**, **166**
tuberculosis, 144
asymptomatic, 164
candidal stomatitis, 168
cardiomyopathy, 669
clinical manifestations, **164**
differential diagnosis, fever, 111
encephalitis, 137
hairy leukoplakia, 168
lymphoepithelial cysts, 130
macular exanthem, 58
pulmonary hypertension, 637
pulmonary infiltrates, 540
skin, 72
symptomatic, 164–166
vitamin B₁₂ deficiency, 407
see also AIDS
HLA-B27, spondylarthropathies, **341**
HLA-DR3, Graves disease, 485
HLA-haplotype DQB1*0602, narcolepsy, 1009
hoarseness, 102
pulmonary hypertension, 636
Hodgkin cells, 435
Hodgkin disease, 435–437, 437
Ann Arbor classification, 437, 438
B symptoms, 436
clinical symptoms, 436
diagnosis, 436–437
fever, 194
hilar enlargement, 589, 589–590
histology, 437
mediastinal lymph nodes, 436
nodular sclerosis, 437
pulmonary nodules, 568
stages, 437
holocephalic pain, 215
holodiastolic reflux, chronic aortic insufficiency, 647
holosystolic murmur, tricuspid atresia, 690
holosystolic regurgitant murmur
chronic mitral insufficiency, 650
mitral stenosis, 657
Holter monitoring
arrhythmias, 715
syncope, 974
homocysteine
hereditary thrombophilia, 468
laboratory parameters, 1044
homocystinuria, 79
homogentisic acid
alkaptonuria, 65
ochronosis, 347
honeycomb lung, 551, 552, 565
hordeolum, diabetes mellitus, 94
hormone-secreting tumors, diarrhea, 826
Horner syndrome, 94, 95, 567, 596
dysphagia, 803
head pain, 215
unilateral arm pain, 307
Wallenberg syndrome, 301
'hot nodules'
nontoxic goiter, 483
toxic adenoma, 486
toxic multinodular goiter, 488
hourglass nails, 28
hourglass stomach, 277, 278
human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG), 1044
human herpesvirus 6 infection, 122–123
clinical manifestations, **123**
human herpesvirus 8, 168
humoral immunodeficiency, 168, **187**, 189
hunger edema, 384
hungry bone disease, 933
Hunter glossitis, 78
pernicious anemia, 406, 407
Hunt neuralgia, 217
hyaline casts, urinary sediment, 849, 850
hydralazine, drug-induced lupus, 181
hydrocarbons, coma, 1008
hydrocephalus
acute malabsorptive, 209
acute occlusive, 209
hydrogen cyanide, coma, 1008
hydrogen ions, acid-base metabolism, 915
hydrogen sulfide, coma, 1008
hydronephrosis, 884–885
bilateral, 884
unilateral, 884
hydrophilic mucopolysaccharides, edema, 384, 385
hydrosulphides, 710
b-hydroxybutyric acid, normochloremic metabolic acidosis, 920
5-hydroxyindole acetic acid (5-HIAA), carcinoid syndrome, 826
21-hydroxylase antibodies, Addison disease, 752
11 b-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 2, steroid biosynthesis, 908
5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin), carcinoid syndrome, 826
hyperaldosteronism, hypokalemia, 911
hyperamylasemia, **292**
hyperamylasuria, **292**
hyperbilirubinemia, 763
hereditary isolated nonhemolytic, **772**
isolated, nonhemolytic, 771–772
unconjugated, 766, 771–772
hypercalcemia, 934–935, 935
chronic renal failure, 860–861
diagnosis, 937
differential diagnosis, **936**
familial hypocalciuric, 944
hyperparathyroidism, 375
membrane excitability, 930
hypercalcinuria, 586
hypercalciuric hypocalcemia, familial, 932
hypercapnia
chronic
chronic respiratory insufficiency, 925
metabolic alkalosis, 924
respiratory alkalosis, 928
hyperchloremic acidosis, with normochloremic acidosis, 920
hyperchloremic metabolic acidosis, 920
with normal serum anion gap, 921–922
hypercholesterolemia, **229**
screening, 34
hyperchylomicronemia, 226, 227
hypercortisolism, secondary osteoporosis, 369
hyperemesis gravidarum, jaundice, 790
hyperemic conjunctiva, 680, 682
hypereosinophilic syndrome, 547
hyperfiltration, focal segmental glomerulosclerosis, 870

- hypergammaglobulinemia, 584
 eosinophilic fasciitis, 186
 polyclonal, autoimmune hepatitis, 778
 hyperglycemia, diabetes mellitus, 40
 hyperglycemic hyperosmolar nonketotic coma, 1002–1003
 hypergranular promyelocytic leukemia, **426**
 hyperhomocysteinemia
 hereditary thrombophilia, 468
 obliterating arteriosclerosis, 319
 hyperhydration
 chronic renal insufficiency, 862
 prerenal kidney failure, 852
 hyperimmunoglobulinemia D syndrome (HIDS), 192–193
 differential diagnosis, **192**
 hyperkalemia, 862, 912–914
 chronic renal insufficiency, 862, 913
 clinical features, 909
 definition, 909
 diagnosis, 909, 914
 differential diagnosis, **913**
 ECG changes, 862, 909, 909
 excessive potassium intake, 912
 familial periodic paralysis, 912
 mineralocorticoid deficiency, 914
 reduced distal sodium delivery, 913–914
 reduced potassium excretion, 913–914
 in renal failure, **862**
 renal tubular acidosis, 921, 922
 signs and symptoms, **909**
 transcellular shifts, 912
 hyperkinetic heart syndrome, 655
 hyperlipidemia, **229**
 alcohol-induced hepatitis, 779
 familial, 271
 nephrotic syndrome, 868, 869
 transient, abdominal pain, 271
 hyperlipoproteinemia, 226
 hypermagnesemia, 944–945
 differential diagnosis, **943**
 signs and symptoms, **942**
 hypermenorrhea, anemia, 402
 hypernatremia, 905–906
 differential diagnosis, **904**
 hypernephroma, fever, 194
 hyperosmolar coma, 1002–1003
 differential diagnosis, vs., **1003**
 hyperosmolarity, 896
 dehydration, **1060, 1061**
 hyperhydration, **1061**
 hyperostosis, 363–364
 hyperostosis frontalis interna, 364
 hyperparathyroidism, 375, 375–376, 934–935
 acute, fever, 193
 chronic renal failure, 860–861
 differential diagnosis, **936**
 hypocalcemia, 934, 934
 hypophosphatemia, 939
 hypotension, 751
 primary, 375
 secondary, 860
 differential diagnosis, **376**
 osteomalacia, 373
 vitamin D deficiency, 933
 vitamin D excess, 935
 hyperphosphatemia, 941
 chronic renal failure, 860
 definition, 937
 diagnosis, 941
 differential diagnosis, **939**
 iron malabsorption, 402
 signs and symptoms, **938**
 vitamin D deficiency, 933
 hyperpigmentation, 54–56
 causes, **55**
 oral cavity, 77
 hyperplasia, nodular regenerative, 786
 hyperplastic nodules, nontoxic goiter, 483
 hyperprolactinemia, secondary osteoporosis, 370
 hyperreninemic
 hypoaldosteronism, 914
 hypersegmented neutrophils, 407
 hypersensitivity pneumonitis, 556–557
 hypersensitivity vasculitis, 181
 hypersomnia, 984, 1008–1010, **1010**
 clinical features, 1008–1009
 diagnostic confirmation, 1010
 differential diagnosis, 1010
 following coma, 989, 990
 hypersplenism, 460
 hypersynchronization, syncope, 954
 hypertension
 acute cardiac decompensation, 629
 aortic dissection, 245, 267
 arterial, 635
 chronic stable angina pectoris, 225
 screening, 34
 atherosclerosis risk, 226
 cardiac output, increased, 745
 chest radiograph, 620
 classification, 732, **732**
 clinical examination, 734
 definition, 732, **732**
 diagnostic management, 732–734
 drug-induced, 746
 encephalopathy, coma, 995
 endocrine disorders, associated, 737–744
 genetic forms, 744, **744**
 gout, 345
 hemorrhages, 997
 hypokalemia, 911
 idiopathic, 635–636
 thrombus formation, 640
 laboratory testing, 734
 malignant, anemia, 416
 management, **733**
 medical history, 734
 membranous
 glomerulonephritis, 870
 monogenetic forms, 744
 pregnancy, 746, **746**
 primary, **733, 734**
 pulmonary see pulmonary
 hypertension
 pulmonary edema, 630, 631
 recommended interventions, 732
 renal insufficiency, 859
 renovascular see renovascular
 hypertension
 risk assessment, 732, 734, **734**
 screening, 34
 secondary, **733, 735–746, 746**
 clinical examination, 733
 diagnostic studies, 733–734
 endocrine forms, 733
 evaluation, 732–734
 history, 733
 laboratory tests, 733
 preliminary analysis, 733
 toxic agent-induced, 746
 hypertensive crisis, arterial hypertrophy, 635
 hypertensive heart, 621, 664
 hyperthermia, 111
 malignant, 111
 hyperthyroidism, 485–488
 causes, **483, 485**
 diarrhea, 825
 edema, 384
 fever, 193
 high output heart failure, 655
 hypotension, 751
 secondary osteoporosis, 369
 skin changes, 66
 thyrotoxic crises, 193
 toxic multinodular goiter, 487
 hypertonic hyperhydration, edema, 385
 hypertriglyceridemia, **229**
 hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, 662–664, 663
 clinical features, 664
 differential diagnosis, 664
 dilated, 663
 ECG, 665
 etiology and pathogenesis, 662–664
 signs and symptoms, **664**
 hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy (HOCM)
 ECG, 665
 murmur, 616
 schematic representation, 664
 syncope, 978
 tachyarrhythmias, 976
 hypertrophic osteoarthropathy, 348, 363–364
 nail changes, 75
 see also clubbing
 hypertrophic subpulmonic stenosis, 642
 hypertropic cardiomyopathy, murmur, 616
 hyperuricemia, gout, 345
 hyperuricosuria, 886
 hyperventilation, 502, 993
 hyperventilation tetany, 985
 hyperviscosity syndrome, 444
 coma, 1005
 hypervolemic hypernatremia, 906
 differential diagnosis, **904**
 hypervolemic hyponatremia, 902, **902, 904**
 hypnagogic hallucinations, 984
 hypnic headache, 215
 hypnotics, coma, 1007
 hypoalbuminemia
 calcium levels, 930
 nephrotic syndrome, 868
 hypoaldosteronism
 Addison disease, 752
 genetic variants, 914
 hypo-a-lipoproteinemia, 227
 hypobaric hypoxia, 501
 hypocalcemia, 932–934
 acute pancreatitis, 292
 diagnosis, 933
 differential diagnosis, **932**
 familial hypercalciuric, 932
 membrane excitability, 930
 hypocalciuria, hypotension, 755
 hypochromia
 anemia, 397
 iron deficiency anemia, 401
 microcytic anemia, 373
 renal anemia, 410
 thalassemia, 404–405
 hypogammaglobulinemia
 acquired, 189
 celiac disease, 822
 hypogastric pain, differential diagnosis, 264
 hypoglycemia, 1000
 alcohol-induced coma, 1007
 coma see below
 differential diagnosis, **1000**
 drug-induced, 1002
 fasting, 1001–1002
 hypoglycemic coma, 999–1002
 adrenergic manifestations, 1000
 clinical features, 999–1000
 differential diagnosis, 1001
 neuroglycopenic manifestations, 1000
 without diabetes mellitus, 1001–1002
 hypogonadism, 43
 secondary osteoporosis, 369
 hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism, 755
 hypokalemia
 anorexia nervosa, 755
 clinical features, 909
 definition, 909
 diagnosis, 909, 912
 differential diagnosis, **910**
 ECG changes, 909, 909
 enhanced potassium loss, 911
 familial periodic paralysis, 911
 hypotension, 911
 hypotension, 755
 primary aldosteronism, 738
 reduced potassium intake, 910
 signs and symptoms, **909**
 transcellular potassium shifts, 911
 with normal/reduced blood pressure, 911
 hypomagnesemia, 942–943
 definition, 942
 diagnosis, 944
 differential diagnosis, **943**
 hypokalemia, 911
 hypotension, 755
 signs and symptoms, **942**
 hyponatremia, 901–904
 Addison disease, 752
 cardiac dyspnea, 618
 diagnosis, 903
 euolemic, 902, **902, 903–904**
 causes, 903
 differential diagnosis, 903–904
 volume expansion, 900
 hypo-osmolar hyperhydration, **1060**
 hypoparathyroidism, 932–933
 diarrhea, 825
 differential diagnosis, **932**
 hyperphosphatemia, 941
 nail changes, 74
 hypoparathyroidism, skin changes, 66
 hypophosphatasia, osteomalacia, 373
 hypophosphatemia, 939–940
 definition, 937
 diagnosis, 940
 differential diagnosis, **939**
 hemolytic anemia, 413
 hyperparathyroidism, 376
 osteomalacia, 373
 signs and symptoms, **938**
 hypophosphatemic vitamin D-resistant rickets, 940
 hypophyseal insufficiency, hereditary hemochromatosis, 788
 hypopigmentation, 54
 Addison disease, 54, 66, 752
 postinflammatory, 54
 hypopituitarism
 causes, 754
 hair loss, 73
 skin color, 53
 hypoplastic myelodysplastic syndrome, 411
 hypopnea, 505
 assessment, 505
 hypoproteinemic edema, 383–384
 clinical features, 383
 diagnosis, 383
 etiology, 383–384

- hyporegenerative normochromic normocytic anemia, 409–412, **410**
 classification, 409
 hyporegenerative situations, 409
 hyporeninemic
 hypoaldosteronism, 914
 hypotension
 acute ischemic tubular necrosis, 854
 cardiac, 756
 definition, 750
 endocrine, **750**, 750–751
 associated disturbances, 755
 genetic forms, 755–756, **756**
 hypovolemic, 757
 myocardial infarction, in course of, 240
 neurogenic, 756
 orthostatic dysregulation, 979
 portal *see* portal hypertension
 primary, 750
 renal, 756
 secondary, **750**, 750–756
 toxic and drug-induced, 757
 hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis, Cushing syndrome, 741
 hypotheses, first working, 7
 hypothyroidism, 488–489, 489
 acquired, 488–489
 anemia, 410
 causes, 488, **488**
 definition, 488
 facial appearance, 91, 92
 hypercholesterolemia, 230
 hypotension, 751
 neonatal, 488, **488**
 primary, 488, **488**
 screening, 36
 secondary, 488
 causes, **488**
 symptoms, 489
 skin changes, 66
 tertiary, 488, **488**
 hypotonic hyperhydration, 385
 hypotonic hyponatremia, **902**
 hypotrichosis, jaundice, 767
 hypovolemia, 898
 hypotension, **750**
 nephrotic syndrome, 869
 hypovolemic hypernatremia, 905
 differential diagnosis, **904**
 hypovolemic hyponatremia, 901, **902**
 causes, 902
 diuretics, 902–903
 hypovolemic shock, 633
 hypoxia
 cardiac dyspnea, 607
 pulmonary emphysema, 512
 respiratory alkalosis, 928
 respiratory failure, 497
 hysterical state, 985
- I**
- iatrogenic disorders
 arterial disease, 320
 atrioventricular fistulas, high output heart failure, 655
 Cushing syndrome, 740
 hypotension, 750
 plexus lesion, unilateral leg pain, 309
 pneumothorax, 250
 secondary adrenocortical insufficiency, 753
see also drug-induced diseases/disorders
 idiopathic calcification, **64**
 idiopathic cranial hypertension, 211
 idiopathic epilepsy, 981
 idiopathic headache, 213–215
 idiopathic hirsutism, 73
 idiopathic hypersomnia, 1010
 idiopathic hypertension, 734
 idiopathic hypotension, 750
 idiopathic intestinal pseudoobstruction, 262
 idiopathic kyphoscoliosis, 502
 idiopathic mediastinal fibrosis, 599
 idiopathic pericarditis, 242
 idiopathic portal hypertension, 786
 idiopathic primary glomerulopathy, 865
 idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis (IPF), 550–551, 552
 idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis, 561
 idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP), 454, 459
 Bernard-Soulier syndrome, differentiation, 457
 idiopathic ventricular tachycardia, 727, 727, 978
 ileal disease, bile acid malabsorption, 824
 ileal resection
 bile acid malabsorption, 824
 short bowel syndrome, 824
 ileocecal resection, small bowel bacterial overgrowth, 824
 ileocecal tuberculosis, 817
 ileus, 260–263
 bowel obstruction, 817
 mechanical, 260–262
 paralytic, 262–263
 iliac artery aneurysms, 323
 obstruction, 319
 claudication, 314
 iliofemoral vein, acute deep vein thrombosis, 330
 illicit drugs, coma, 1005, **1006**
 imaging
 acute pancreatitis, 292
 neck masses, 476
see also specific modalities
 Imerslund-Graesbeck syndrome, 407
 immobilization, long-term, nephrolithiasis, 935
 immobilizing vertigo, 955
 immune complexes, 17
 diseases, 22
 immune-inhibitor hemophilia, 461
 immune mediated diseases, 17
 autoimmune *see* autoimmune diseases
see also specific diseases
 immune-mediated enteropathy, celiac disease, 821–822
 immunocompromised patients
 diarrhea, 147
 fungal infection, 537–539
 infections, 167–169
 non-Hodgkin lymphoma, 438
 pneumonia, 141
see also AIDS; HIV infection
 immunodeficiency
 cellular, 168, **187**, 190
 classification, 187–188, **187–188**
 humoral, 168, **187**, 189
 immunoglobulin(s)
 laboratory parameters, 1044–1046
 nephrotic syndrome, 869
see also specific isotypes
 immunoglobulin A (IgA)
 deficiency, 191
 selective, 189
 laboratory parameters, 1044–1045
 nephropathy, 876, 877
 immunoglobulin D (IgD), hyper-IgD syndrome, 192
 immunoglobulin E (IgE), laboratory parameters, 1045–1046
 immunoglobulin G (IgG), 465
 laboratory parameters, 1044–1045
 poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis, 867
 immunoglobulin M (IgM), 465
 laboratory parameters, 1044–1045
 impaired consciousness, 951–953
 clinical forms, **953**
 impotence, 48, **48**
 'inborn errors of metabolism,' 20
 incarcerated inguinal hernia, 262
 incidentaloma
 pheochromocytoma, 740
 prevalence, 742
 individually adapted diagnosis, 5
 indocyanine green (ICG) clearance testing, 769
 indolent lymphoma, 438
 industrial toxins, hemolytic anemia, 413
 infarction, spleen, 267
 infections
 acute leukemia, 422
 ascites, 784
 bacterial *see* bacterial infections
 chronic renal insufficiency, 863
 diarrheal disease, 811
 fungal *see* fungal infections
 lymphadenopathy, 446
 opportunistic *see* opportunistic infections
 parasitic *see* parasitic diseases
 postoperative
 special patient groups, fever, 111
see also specific infections
 pulmonary edema, 632
 skin changes due to, 71–72
 viral *see* viral infections
see also specific infections
 infectious diseases, 16
 abdominal pain, 272
 fever, 114
 petechiae and purpura, 116
 rash, presenting with, **117**
see also specific diseases
 infectious lymphadenitis, 477
 infectious mononucleosis, 138–139
 inferior sinus venous defect, 703
 inferior vena cava, hypoproteinemic edema, 383
 infertility, 42–43
 inflammation/inflammatory disorders, 16, 465–466
 concomitant arthralgias, 465
 edema, 388–389
 giant cell arteritis, 320
 intestinal infections, 147
 obliterating arteriosclerosis, 319
 pseudotumors, 130
 pulmonary nodules, 569–570
 stenosis, 803
 thromboangiitis obliterans, 320
 Wegener disease, 873
see also specific diseases/disorders
 influenza, 140
 influenza pneumonia, 536
 influenza vaccination, 33–34
 infundibular pulmonary stenosis, ventricular septal defect, 701, 701
 inguinal compression neuropathies, unilateral leg pain, 310
 inheritance
 autosomal dominant, 21–22
 autosomal recessive, 22
 inner ear, perilymph fistula, 971
 insomnia, 46, 990
 clinical features, **46**
 insulin
 autoantibodies, hypoglycemia, 1002
 deficiency, ketoacidotic coma, 1002
 hyperglycemic hyperosmolar nonketotic coma, 1002
 hypophosphatemia therapy, 940
 laboratory parameters, 1035
 potassium shifts, 907
see also diabetes mellitus
 insulin-like growth factor 1 (IGF-1), 743
 insulinomas, fasting hypoglycemia, 1001
 insulin receptor defects, 39
 hypertension, 744
 insulin resistance, 38
 acromegaly, 743
see also metabolic syndrome
 intercoastal neuralgia, 273
 intercostal pain, 251
 interleukin-6 (IL-6), anemia, 404
 intermediate atrioventricular septal defect, 694
 intermittent claudication, 314–315
 posture for optimal resolution, 314
 intermittent fever, 196, **196**
 intermittent porphyria, acute, 268, 270
 International Headache Society criteria, migraine without aura, 213
 international normalized ratio (INR), 1058
 International Prognostic Scoring System (IPSS), myelodysplastic syndrome, 433, **433**
 internuclear ophthalmoplegia (INO), 962
 etiology, **964**
 interphalangeal joints, rheumatoid arthritis, 338
 interstitial edema, acute, cardiac dyspnea, 500
 interstitial nephritis, urinary findings, **879**
 interstitial pneumonia, 145
 acute, 553–554
 collagen vascular disease associated, 554–555, 555
 idiopathic, 549–554
 lymphoid, 554
 nonspecific, 551, 553
 toxic and drug-induced, 556
see also diffuse parenchymal lung disease (DPLD)
 interstitial pneumonitis, *Pneumocystis carinii*, 167
 interstitial pulmonary edema, 622, 630
 intestinal pseudo-obstruction syndrome, 831
 intestinal torsion, mechanical ileus, 261
 intestinal tuberculosis, 149
 intoxication-induced coma, 1005–1008
 causes, **1006**
 clinical features, 1005–1006
 diagnosis, 1005–1006

- intoxications, 23
 abdominal pain, 268
 epilepsy, 981
 odor, 99
 skin changes, 68
 intra-abdominal abscesses, 150
 intra-abdominal infections, 149
 intracardiac echocardiography, 626
 intracellular buffer systems, 915–916
 intracellular volume (ICV), 895
 intracerebral hemorrhage, 208, 997–998, 998
 intracranial hypertension, 211
 intracranial hypotension, 211
 intrahepatic cholestasis, 765, 790–792, 794
 classification, 791
 severe infectious diseases, with, 792
 intrahepatic postsinusoidal portal hypertension, 786
 intrahepatic pregnancy-related cholestasis, 790
 intrahepatic presinusoidal resistance, 785
 intrahepatic sinusoidal resistance, 786
 intrapulmonary intra-alveolar edema, 609
 intrarenal diseases, **853**
 intrarenal kidney failure, 853
 intrathoracic goiter, 597, 598
 intravasal catheter infections, 111
 intravenous iron substitution, 403
 intrinsic asthma, **507**
 intrinsic factor, 406
 iodine
 deficiency, nontoxic goiter, 483
 requirements, 483
 ion transport defects, 417
 iridocyclitis, 96
 head/facial pain, 212
 iris, 96
 iritis, 96
 head/facial pain, 212
 iron
 daily cycle, 401
 deficiency *see* iron deficiency
 formulations, melena, 281
 laboratory parameters, 1046
 metabolism, 400
 disorders, **400**, 404
 negative balance, 400
 reabsorption, 400
 requirement, 400
 iron deficiency
 anemia *see* iron deficiency
 anemia
 cheilosis, 404
 dietetic, 402
 renal anemia, 410
 symptoms, 403
 iron deficiency anemia, 400–403
 atrophic tongue, 403
 bleeding diathesis, 454
 causes, **404**
 diagnosis, 401
 gastric carcinoma, 280
 nail changes, 74
 skin presentations, 69
 irritable bowel syndrome (IBS), 284–285
 abdominal pain, 273
 clinical features, 284–285
 definition, 284
 diagnosis, 285
 differential diagnosis, 285
 pain localization, 285
 pain misinterpretation, 285
 irritable stomach, 276
 ischemic brain lesions, 208–209
 stroke, 997
 ischemic cardiomyopathy, 673, 673
 ischemic chest pain, differential diagnosis, **221**
 ischemic colitis, 815
 ischemic edema, 390
 ischemic papillary muscle rupture, 632
 ischemic rest pain, 315
 ischemic stroke, 997
 ischemic tubular necrosis, acute, 854
 isolated noncompaction of left ventricle, 670, 672
 isoniazid, sideroachrestic anemia, 405
 isosthenuria, 843
- J**
 Jacksonian motor seizure, 981–982
 Janeway lesions, endocarditis, 69
 Japanese encephalitis virus, 137
 jaundice, 145–146, 763–799
 causes, **765**
 clinical classification, 765–766
 clinical symptoms, 766–767
 fever, 145–146
 hemolytic anemia, 412
 pharyngitis, 138
 sclerae, yellow, 95
 skin color, 54
 venous congestion, 611
 definition, 763
 differential diagnosis, 763–771, 771–797
 imaging techniques, 771
 immunoglobulins, 769
 laboratory parameters, 768–770, 1027
 medical history, 766
 obstructive, 794, 795
 pancreatic carcinoma, 296
 transaminase levels, 768
 pathophysiology, 763–766
 posthepatic, 146
 postoperative, 792
 during pregnancy, 790–792, **792**
 quantitative liver function tests, 769
 urinary findings, 769
 jejunum
 bacterial culture, 824
 distension, dumping syndrome, 284
 peptic ulcer, 284
 Jo-1 antibodies, 186–187
 joint inflammation
 anemia, 403
 calcium pyrophosphate, 345
 rheumatic, 338–348
 arthropathies associated with metabolic disease, 345–346
 rheumatoid arthritis, 338–340
 spondylarthropathies, 341–344
 joint protheses infections, 126–127
 joints
 arthritis *see* arthritis
 examination, 31–32
 inflammation *see* joint
 inflammation
 pain *see* arthralgia
 sarcoidosis, 588
 swelling, rheumatoid arthritis, 338
 systemic lupus erythematosus, 181
- tuberculosis, 126
 judgment, false diagnoses and, 10
 jugular vein
 edema, heart failure, 382
 filling, 610
 pulse, 610
 junctional rhythms, 719
 ECG presentation, 719
 Junin virus, 123
 juvenile arthritis, 340
 chronic oligoarticular, 340
 juvenile bone cyst, 362
 juvenile nephronophthisis complex, 888
- K**
 Kaposi sarcoma, 561, 563, 817
 AIDS, 166
 gums, 77, 77
 human herpes virus 8, 168
 Kartagener syndrome, 515
 Kasabach–Merritt syndrome, 796
 high output heart failure, 655
 Katayama fever, 173
 Kawasaki disease, 129
 Kawasaki syndrome, 57
 Kayser–Fleischer corneal ring, 788, 789
 keratitis, 97
 ketoacidosis, fasting, 921
 ketoacidotic coma, 1002
 hyperosmolar coma vs., **1003**
 ketoacidotic decompensation, 1002
 ketones, 843
 ketonuria, 843
 kidney(s)
 acid excretion regulation, 916–917
 altered function
 diagnostic procedures, 839
 laboratory findings, 839
 pathological sonographic findings, 882–890
 serologica examinations, 839–840
 symptoms and signs, 839–840
 ammonium excretion
 mechanisms, 916
 biopsy
 acute renal failure, 857
 poststreptococcal
 glomerulonephritis, 868
 calcium loss, 934
 calcium retention, 935
 chloride loss, 923
 electrolyte excretion, 895
 endocrine functions, chronic renal failure, 857
 enlargement, autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease, 888
 failure, prerenal, 852–853
 causes, 852
 diagnostic difficulties, 852
 palpation, 31
 phosphate loss, 940
 phosphate retention, 941
 polyarteritis nodosa, 179
 potassium excretion, **908**, 909
 size determination, 864
 sodium retention, 899
 transplantation
 chronic renal failure, 857
 hypertension following, 735
see also entries beginning *nephro-/glomerular/renal*
 kidney diseases, **840**
 abscess, 883
 urinary tract infections, 883
 anemia, 409–410
- bilateral, 735
 calculi, 885
 cancer, 888–890
 diagnosis, 889
 pulmonary metastasis, 571
 ultrasound, 889
see also renal cell carcinomas
 chronic, secondary
 hypertension, 732
 cysts
 acquired cystic disease, 864
 sonographic findings, 887–888
 urinary tract infections, 883
 eclampsia, 985
 hypertension, **735**, 735–737
 hypoperfusion, hypovolemia, 898
 malaria, 172
 osteodystrophy
 chronic renal failure, 860–861
 mechanisms, 861
 prevention, 861
 osteopathy, osteomalacia, 372
 unilateral, 735
see also specific diseases
 Kiel classification, non-Hodgkin lymphoma, 439
 Kikuchi–Fujimoto disease, 130
 Kimmelstiel–Wilson
 glomerulosclerosis, 326, 871
Klebsiella pneumoniae, 526
 Kleine–Levin syndrome, 984
 Klinefelter syndrome, 21, 80, 81
 hair loss, 73
 Klippel–Trénaunay syndrome, 80, 80
 knee trauma, osteonecrosis, 366
 knowledge, false diagnoses and, 10
 Koenen tumors, 69, 70
 Köhler disease, 365
 Köhlmeier–Degos syndrome
 abdominal pain, 272
 skin changes, 272
 koilonychia, 74
 Koplik spots, 122
 Kozhevnikov epilepsy, 983
 Kümmel–Verneuille disease, 365
 Kussmaul respiration, 28
 hyperosmolar coma, 1003
 ketoacidotic coma, 1002
 Kussmaul sign, 610
 Kveim reaction, 589
 kwashiorkor, 384
 kyphoscoliosis, 502, 502
 cyanosis, 683
- L**
 L3 associated pain syndrome, 309
 L4 syndrome, 309
 L5 syndrome, 309
 laboratory techniques, 6
 laboratory tests
 myocarditis, 673
 parameters, 1017
 pulmonary edema, 631
 pulmonary hypertension, 637–638
 restrictive cardiomyopathy, 666
see also specific tests/substances
 labyrinth
 arterial blood supply, 958
 injury, traumatic vertigo, 971
 lesions, 970
 labyrinthitis, 98
 lactase deficiency, 820–821
 acquired, 820
 secondary, short bowel syndrome, 824

- lactate
laboratory parameters, 1046–1047
lactic acidosis, 921
lactate dehydrogenase (LDH), 591
acute coronary syndrome, 239
laboratory parameters, 1047
pleural fluid, 247
lactic acidosis, 921
coma, 1003–1004
differential diagnosis, **1003**
type B, 921
lactose intolerance, secondary, 821
lactose tolerance test, 820
lacunar infarcts, head pain, 208–209
lamina dura, hyperparathyroidism, 375
Landouzy sepsis, 144
Langerhans cell histiocytosis, 360, 445, 564
language disturbances, 100–102
laparoscopy, jaundice, 771
Laplace law, 634
large bowel
ileus, 261
obstruction, colonic carcinoma, 818
stenosis, diverticulosis, 820
see also anorectum; colon; *entries beginning colorectal*
large-vessel vasculitis, Takayasu arteritis, 320
Laron dwarfs, 84
larynx diseases, 506
Lasègue sign, 304
radiculopathy, 303
Lassa fever, 123
late-diastolic murmurs, 618
late dumping syndrome, 284, 1001
latent syphilis, 161
lateral cervical cysts, 476, 477
lateral cervical fistulae, 476
lateral recess obstructions, radicular compression syndromes, 304
Lawrence–Moon syndrome, 83, 86
lead anemia, 271
leading loop syndrome, 284
lead poisoning
abdominal pain, 268
erythropoietic porphyria, 271
left atrial enlargement, chest radiograph, 620
left bundle branch block
coronary artery occlusion, 234
transmural ischemia, 236
left common iliac vein
compression, 330
left hypochondriac abdominal pain, differential diagnosis, **259**
left iliac fossa pain, differential diagnosis, **259**
left-to-right shunt, double inlet ventricle, 696
left ventricle *see* ventricle, left
Legionella pneumoniae, 527, 528
Legionella pneumophila, 142
Legionnaires disease, 142, 527
legs
bilateral arm/leg pain, 310–311
Déjerine–Roussy syndrome, 308
dermatomes, 309
Fabry disease, 311
Lyme borreliosis, 311
polyneuropathy, 311
radicular leg pain, 309
ulcers, causes, **63**
unilateral leg pain, 308–309
diabetic neuropathy, 309–310
inguinal compression
neuropathies, 310
mononeuropathy, 310
topical neurological syndromes, 308–310
unilateral neurogenic leg pains, 308–310
leiomyoma, 803
stomach, 282
leiomyosarcoma, gastric carcinoma, 280
Leishmania donovani, 172–173
leishmaniasis, 172–173
Lemierre syndrome, 130–131
lens, 96
leprous leprosy, 120
leprosy, 120
Leptospira interrogans, 162
leptospirosis, 162
meningitis, **132**, 135
lesions, space-occupying
laboratory findings, **768**
liver, 795–797
pancreatic region, 294–295
lethargia pituitaria, 1004
lethargic encephalitis, 995
Letterer–Siwe syndrome, 360
leucine crystals, urinary sediment, 850
leukemia, 422–431
acute, 422–428
clinical symptoms, 422
diagnosis, 422
see also specific forms
chronic forms, 428–431
see also specific forms
classification, 422
distribution, 422
hilar enlargement, 590
myeloblastic
with maturation, **426**
with minimal maturation, **426**
without maturation, **426**
leukemoid reactions, 198
leukocyte casts, urinary sediment, 848, 849
leukocytes, 198–199
paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria, 415
urinary sediment, 847, 848
leukocytosis, 198
acute appendicitis, 263
acute pancreatitis, 292
hyper-IgD syndrome, 192
peritonitis, 150
leukocyturia, urinary sediment, 848
leukonychia, 76
leukopenia, 198–199
pernicious anemia, 407
tuberculosis, 144
leukoplakia, 77
causes, **77**
Lewis method, cyanosis differentiation, 682
Libman–Sacks endocarditis, 152
Libman–Sacks syndrome, 185
lichen ruber planus, 75, 75
Liddle syndrome, 744
lifestyle, influencing diagnosis, 12–13
lifting trauma, radicular compression syndromes, 304
ligament ossification, ankylosing spondylitis, 341, 342
limbic structures, epilepsy, 982
limbs
movements, consciousness assessment, 993
neurological examination, 32
see also arms; legs
lines of Mees, 74
lipase
chronic pancreatitis, 296
laboratory parameters, 1048
lipedema, 386, 388
lipid(s)
dyslipoproteinemia, 226
laboratory parameters, 1048–1050
lipid storage disease, skin changes, 65
lipiduria, nephrotic syndrome, 868
lipodystrophies, 87
lipoid nephrosis, 844
lipid pneumonia, 541
lipomas, 569
neck, 479
lipoproteins
categorization, 226
metabolism, 230
structure and function, **227**
liquorice, primary aldosteronism, 739
listeria meningitis, 133–134
lithium, hyperparathyroidism, 375
livedo, causes, **57**
livedo racemosa, 327
livedo reticularis, 327, 708, 854, 854
liver
angiography, 771, 786
biopsy, 771
failure, 787
function tests, quantitative, 769
iron index, hereditary hemochromatosis, 788
palpation, 30–31
see also entries beginning hepato-/hepatic
liver cirrhosis, 780–788, 782
acanthocytes, 398
ascites, 780
Child–Pugh classification, **783**
classification, 780
severity dependence, 783
clinical features, 780–783, 781
decompensated, 780
tremor, 91
ultrasound pattern, 782
definition, 780
etiologies, **780**
fever, 116
hereditary hemochromatosis, 788
laboratory findings, **768**
laparoscopic findings, 780
pathogenesis, 780
pleural effusion, 248
pulmonary hypertension, 639
skin alterations, 69, 781
liver disease
abdominal pain, 272
abscesses, 146, 151, 796
acute gastritis vs., 275
acute venous congestion, 288
anemia, 410
chronic congestion, edema, 382–383
chronic, porphyria cutanea tarda, 270
cirrhosis *see* liver cirrhosis
coagulation, 462
fibrosis, congenital, 786
hepatitis *see* hepatitis
hepatovenous causes, 789–790
hypoproteinemic edema, 383
laboratory findings, **768**
macrocytic anemia, 409
osteomyofibrosis, 435
sarcoidosis, 587
skin changes due to, 69, 781
swelling, post-cholecystectomy, 288
toxic and drug-induced, 778–779
tumors, 795–796
metastases, 795, 796, 818
see also specific diseases/disorders
liver failure, 787
liver function tests, quantitative, 769
liver-kidney microsomes (LKM) antibodies, liver disease, 770
livedoid vasculitis, 327
Loa loa infection, 175
inflammatory edema, 388
lobular panniculitis, **61**
localized bullous emphysema, 513
localized lymphadenopathy, 446
local psychosyndrome, 21
locked-in syndrome, 991
Löfller endocarditis, 666, 667
Löfgren syndrome, 585, 588
erythema nodosum, 61
long QT syndrome, 977
long sleepers, 1010
loop diuretics, renal calcium loss, 934
Looser zones, 373–374
lordosis
intermittent claudication, 314
lumbar, unilateral leg pain, 309
low output heart failure, 607
low oxygen affinity hemoglobins, 709
lucidity, 951, 988
lumbar spine
hyperostosis, 351
osteoarthritis, 351
osteochondrosis, 350, 351
lumbosacral plexitis, 309
lung(s)
auscultation, cardiac dyspnea, 501
cancer *see* lung cancer
cysts, 565, 574
disease *see* pulmonary diseases/disorders
hyperinflation, 512
physical examination, 27–30
sequestration, 578
see also entries beginning pulmonary/respiratory
lung cancer, 145, 567–569, 590–592, 594
classification, 592, **593**
diagnosis, 591–592, 592
epidemiology, 590
hemoptysis, 495
localizations, 591
screening, 35
staging, **593**
survival rates, **593**
symptoms, **590**, 590–591
see also pulmonary nodules
lung function tests *see* pulmonary function tests
lupus anticoagulation, anti-phospholipid antibody syndrome, 468
lupus erythematoses, 554
lupus erythematosus, 67
lupus pernio, 588
luteal hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) agonists, secondary osteoporosis, 369
Lyle syndrome, 59–60, 60
Lyme disease, 157–158, 669
abdominal pain, 273
bilateral arm/leg pain, 311
clinical manifestations, **158**
dilated cardiomyopathy, 669
inflammatory edema, 389
skin presentation, 56

- lymphadenitis
 acquired toxoplasmic, 478
 acute, 478
 acute nonspecific, 477–478
 acute suppurative, 479
 chronic, 478–479
 histoplasmosis, 170
 infectious, 477
 specific, 478
 toxoplasmic, 478
- lymphadenopathy
 generalized, without
 splenomegaly, 446–447
 Hodgkin disease, 436
 localized, 446
 reactive, 445–447
 see also lymph node enlargement
- lymphangioliomyomatosis (LAM), 564–565, 565
- lymphangioma, 360
 neck, 477
- lymphangiopathy, occlusive, 387
- lymphangiosis carcinomatosa, 561, 563
- lymphangitis
 acute, 333
 chronic obstructive, 174
- lymphatic disorders
 chronic, 333
 see also specific disorders
- lymphatic drainage, edema, 384
- lymphatic filariasis, 174–175
- lymphatic fistulas, secondary
 lymphedema, 388
- lymphedema, 385
 primary, 385–387
 secondary, 386, 387–388
 sporadic, 387
- lymph node(s)
 examination, 445–446
 metastases, 479–480
 tonsillar carcinoma, 480
 physical examination, 26
 toxoplasmosis, 162
- lymph node enlargement
 cytology and histology, 446
 diagnosis, 446
 examination, 445–446
 generalized, 127
 hilar enlargement see hilar enlargement
 infections, 128–129
 localized, 127–128
 occipital, 128
 unknown origin, 129–130
 see also lymphadenopathy
- lymphocytes, 200
 chronic lymphocytic leukemia, 430
- lymphocytic choriomeningitis, meningitis, 134–135
- lymphoepithelial cysts, HIV infection, 130
- lymphogranuloma, 200
- lymphogranuloma venereum, 161
 anorectum, 814
- lymphography, 387
 lymphedema, 387
- lymphoid interstitial pneumonia (LIP), 554
- lymphoma
 bilateral hilar enlargement, 589–590
 cervical lymph nodes, 480
 fever, 194
 lymphoplasmocytic, 439
 lymphoplastic, 444
 malignant, 435–444
 multiple myeloma and Waldenström disease, 441–444
 pleural, 249
 stomach, 282
 see also Hodgkin disease;
 non-Hodgkin lymphoma
- lymphomatoid granulomatosis, 571
- lymphomonocytosis, 139, 139
- lymphopenias, 190, 200
- lymphoplasmocytic lymphoma, 439
- lymphoplastic lymphoma, 444
- Lynch syndrome, 819
- M**
- Machupo virus, 123
- Macleod syndrome, 510
- macroamylasemia, pancreatic disease, 290
- macroangiopathy, acromegaly, 743
- macrocytic normochromic anemia, 406–409
 causes, 408, 409
 classification, 406
 definition, 406
 see also specific causes
- macrocytosis, 397
- myelodysplastic syndrome, 411
- macroglobulinemia, 444
- macroglossia, 78
- macrohematuria, urinary sediment analysis, 847
- macrovesicular steatosis, 778
- macular degeneration, senile, 97
- macular exanthem, 58
- maculopapular exanthema, 118
- Maffucci syndrome, 357
- magnesium
 deficiency see hypomagnesemia
 extrarenal loss, 943
 homeostasis disorders see magnesium homeostasis disorders
 increased intake, 944
 laboratory parameters, 1050
 properties, 928
 reduced intake, 942
 renal loss, 943
 renal retention, 944
 transcellular shifts, 942–943, 944
- magnesium homeostasis disorders, 928, 942–945
 causes, 942
 clinical features, 942
 definition, 942
 diagnosis, 942
 differential diagnosis, 943
 physiologic principles, 928–930
 signs and symptoms, 942
 see also hypermagnesemia;
 hypomagnesemia
- magnetic resonance angiography (MRA)
 peripheral artery disease, 318
 renovascular hypertension, 737
- magnetic resonance cholangiography (MRCP), 766, 771
 chronic pancreatitis, 294
- magnetic resonance imaging (MRI)
 cardiac uses, 626
 central cyanosis, 684
 coronary heart disease, 232
 infectious diseases, 114
 jaundice, 771
 myocardial ischemia, 233
 osteomyelitis, 127
 osteonecrosis, 364
- malabsorption, 821–825
 hypomagnesemia, 942
 pathogenesis, 821
 primary, 821–823
 secondary, 823
 short stature due to, 83–84
- malacoplakia, 883–884
- malaria, 171–172
 clinical features and diagnosis, 172
 blood smears, 174
 diarrhea, 149
 exogenous hemolytic anemia, 413
 fever
 course of, 172
 without localized symptoms, 114
 pathogens and types, 171
 quartan, 171, 172
- malassimilation, 821–825
 causes, 822
 pathogenesis, 821
 maldigestion, 821–825
 pathogenesis, 821
 secondary malabsorption, 823
- malignancies see cancer;
 tumor(s); specific malignancies
- malignant ascites, 784
- malignant atrophic papulosis, 272
- malignant bone tumors, 356
- malignant fibrous histiocytoma, 360
- malignant
 hemangioendothelioma, 796
- malignant histiocytosis, 445
- malignant hyperthermia, 111
- malignant melanoma, 14
- malignant tumors see cancer;
 tumor(s)
- Mallory–Weiss syndrome, 280
- malnutrition
 chronic renal failure, 861
 fasting ketoacidosis, 921
 hypomagnesemia, 942
 vitamin D deficiency, 933
 see also malabsorption;
 malassimilation
- Malte's crosses
 nephrotic syndrome, 869
 urinary sediment, 849, 849
- MALT lymphoma, 440
- malum perforans, 326, 326
- mammography, 35
- mandibular joint, arthropathy and dysfunction, 213
- manometry, normal swallow, 805
- mantle cell lymphoma, 440
- Mantoux test (tuberculin skin test), 144
 hilar lymph node tuberculosis, 596
 Hodgkin disease, 437
 primary tuberculosis, 531
 sarcoidosis, 589
- marantic parotitis, 130
- marble bone disease, 363
- Marburg virus, 123
- Marcumar, 462
- Marfan syndrome, 79, 79
 aortic dissection, 245
 hands, 90
 skin presentation, 66
 vessel wall, 464
- Marie–Bamberger syndrome, 515
- mast cells, allergic bronchial asthma, 506
- mastocytosis, 363
 carcinoid syndrome, 826
 hyperpigmentation, 55
- maturity-onset diabetes of the young (MODY), 39
- maximum oxygen uptake, spirometry, 627
- May–Hegglin anomaly, 198, 458, 460
- May–Turner syndrome, 330
- McBurney point, acute appendicitis, 263
- McLeod phenotype, erythrocyte shape variations, 418
- MCP joints, hemochromatosis, 347
- measles, 122
- maculopapular exanthema, 118
 pneumonia, 536, 537
- mechanical features, diagnosis, 260
- mechanical ileus, 260–262, 263
 causes, 260–261, 262
 clinical features, 260
 complications, 260
 localization, 261
- Meckel diverticulum, mechanical ileus, 262
- medial anterior infarct, 997
- medial calcinosis, 321, 321–322
- medial longitudinal fasciculus, 962
 rostral interstitial nucleus of MLF, 962
- mediastinal lymph nodes, 436
 non-Hodgkin lymphoma, 438
- mediastinoscopy, 589
- mediastinum
 diseases/disorders, 803
 emphysema, 250
 idiopathic fibrosis, 599
 inflammations, 597–599
 phlegmon, 597–599
 tumors, 596–597, 597
 widening, 596–599
- medical errors, 9
 technical, 10
- medical history, 5–6
 insufficient, 10
 interview components, 26
- Mediterranean fever, 116
- medullary cystic renal disease, 888
- medullary sponge kidneys, 886
- medullary thyroid carcinoma, 484
- mefenamic acid, coma, 1007
- megacolon, 832
- megaesophagus, 599
- megakaryoblastic leukemia, 426, 426
- megakaryopoiesis,
 myelodysplastic syndrome, 432
- megalocytic interstitial nephritis, 883–884
- megalocytosis, 398
- megarectum, 832
- MEGX test, 769
- Meige disease, 387
- Meig syndrome, 248
- melanin, hyperpigmentation, 54
- melen, 281–282
 diagnosis, 281–282
- Melkersson–Rosenthal syndrome, 53, 389
- meloidosis, 175
- membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis, 867
- membranous glomerulonephritis, 870, 871
- Mendelian genetics, 21–22
- Ménétrier disease, 276
- Ménière disease, 98, 970
 vertigo, 954
- meningeal artery injury, 998
- meningioma, radiculopathy, 304
- meningism, subarachnoid hemorrhage, 207
- meningitis, 208
 bacterial, 133–134, 208
 cerebrospinal fluid findings, 132
 coma, 995

- concomitant cases, 135
 fungal, 135
 helminth, 135
 migraine, 996
 neonatal, 134
 posture, 85
 protozoal, 135
 serous, 134–135
 leptospirosis, 135
 purulent meningitis vs., 134
 symptoms, 131
 viral, 208
 cerebrospinal fluid findings, 132
- meningococcal meningitis, 133
 skin lesions, 133
- meningococcal sepsis
 petechial skin hemorrhage, 455
 skin changes, 72
- meningococemia, petechiae and purpura, 116
- meningoencephalitis, 208
 coma, 995
 postinfectious, 133
- menopause, osteoporosis, 368
- mental disorders, 20–21
 mental state examination, 32, 992
- mercury intoxication
 chronic, 193
 diarrhea, 812
- mesencephalic reticular formation
 supranuclear gaze paresis, 962
 syncope, 952
- mesenteric angina, ischemic colitis, 815
- mesenteric artery hypoperfusion, 266
- mesenteric infarction
 abdominal angina, 266
 fever, 116
 mechanical ileus, 261
- mesenteric vein thrombosis, 267
- mesial temporal lobe syndrome, 983
- mesoblastic tumors, 597
- mesothelial cyst, 578
- metaanalysis, 7, 7
- metabolic acidosis, 920–922
 chronic renal failure, 862, 921
 differential diagnosis, 921, 923
 dyspnea, 501–502
 laboratory parameters, 1017, 1017–1018, 1018
 normochloremic, 920
 with increased serum anion gap, 920–921
 normochloremic acidosis, with hyperchloremic acidosis, 920
 pH of urine, 842
 uremic coma, 1004
- metabolic alkalosis, 922–924
 diagnosis, 924
 differential diagnosis, 922, 925
 exogenous alkali intake, 924
 laboratory parameters, 1018
 maintenance factors, 922–923, 924
 pH of urine, 842
 urinary findings, 925
- metabolic coma, 1004–1005
- metabolic diseases/disorders, 20
 abdominal pain, 271–272
 associated arthropathy, 345–346
 coma, 996, 999–1005
 dyslipoproteinemia, 230
 odor, 99
 see also specific diseases/disorders
- metabolic liver disorders, 788–789
- metabolic syndrome, 39, 88
 atherosclerosis risk, 226
 definition, 88
 dyslipoproteinemia, 230
 hypertension, 737
- metabolic-toxic encephalopathies, coma, 996
- metacarpophalangeal (MP) joints
 chronic polyarthritis, 90
 rheumatoid arthritis, 338
- metapneumovirus infections, common cold, 140
- metastases
 bone, 304, 356
 calcification, 862, 863
 skin, 64
 hemolytic anemia, 416
 kidney, 571
 liver, 795, 796, 818
 lung, 567, 568, 570, 571
 lymph node(s), 479–480
 tonsillar carcinoma, 480
- metatarsophalangeal joints, rheumatoid arthritis, 338
- methanol, coma, 1008
- methemoglobinemia, 708–710
 differential diagnosis, 710
 hereditary, 709
 sulfhemoglobinemia, 710
 toxic, 709
- methotrexate, folic acid deficiency, 409
- Meulengracht intermittent juvenile jaundice, 771–772
- microalbuminuria, 844
- microangiopathic hemolytic anemia (MAHA), hemolysis with erythrocyte fragmentation, 415
- microcirculatory disorders, 470
- microcytic hypochromic anemia, 400–405
 aluminium intoxication, 404
 classification, 400
 clinical findings, 403
 diagnosis, 401–402
 diagnostic strategy, 406
 etiology, 402–403
 nephrotic syndrome, 869
- microcytosis
 iron deficiency anemia, 401
 thalassemia, 404–405
- microemboli, 980
 septic, endocarditis, 155
- microhematuria
 asymptomatic, 875
 nephrolithiasis, 885
 urinary sediment analysis, 847, 851
- microlithiasis alveolaris, 564
- micromegakaryocytes, chronic myeloid leukemia, 429
- microscopic polyangiitis, 178, 873
 differential diagnosis, 181
- microsleep episodes, 1009
- microspherocytes, hemolytic anemia, 414
- microvascular disease, 326–328
 microvesicular steatosis, 778
- mid-diastolic murmurs, 618
 atrioventricular septal defect, 695
- middle lobe syndrome, 576–577, 577
- middle stream urine, 841
- midsystolicclick, 614, 616
 mitral valve prolapse, 652
- midsystolic murmur, tricuspid atresia, 690
- migraine
 with aura, 214
 basilar, 214, 972
- consciousness disturbances, 996
- consciousness disturbances, 996
 Raynaud phenomenon, 325
 vertigo, 954
 vestibular, 972
 without aura, 213–214
- migratory thrombophlebitis, 320, 328, 328
- miliary tuberculosis see tuberculosis
- milk-alkali syndrome, 935
- milk intolerance, 820
- mineralocorticoids
 Addison disease, 752
 deficiency, hyperkalemia, 914
 excess
 metabolic alkalosis, 924
 volume expansion, 900
- hypertension, 738–739
 potassium regulation, 907
- minimal-change glomerulonephritis, 870
- mitochondrial cytopathy (MELAS), 214
- mitral facies, 53, 657
- mitral valve
 annulus, calcification of, 651
 defects, 651
 insufficiency see mitral valve insufficiency
 leaflet thickening, 655
 opening sound, 613, 615, 657
 premature closing, acute aortic insufficiency, 644
 pressure gradient, pre-valvuloplasty, 656
 prolapse, 652–653
 acute mitral insufficiency, 649
 differential diagnosis, 220
 sclerae, 96
 regurgitation
 atrioventricular septal defect, 695
 echocardiography, 651
 stenosis see mitral valve stenosis
 systolic prolapse of leaflet, 614
 valvuloplasty, 627
- mitral valve insufficiency
 acute, 649
 acute heart failure, 628
 cardiogenic shock, 632
 chronic, 649–652
 causes, 652, 652
 operative treatment, indications for, 652
 pathophysiology, 649–650
 schematic representation, 650
 special studies, 651–652
 symptoms and findings, 650, 650–651
- chronic volume overload, 644
- dilated cardiomyopathy, 669, 670
 Doppler echocardiography, 652
 eccentric hypertrophy, 635
 hypotension in myocardial infarction, 240
 murmur, 617
 pulmonary edema, 631
 thrill, 612
- mitral valve stenosis, 655–658
 abnormal first heart sounds, 613
 differential diagnosis, 658
 murmur, 617
 pathogenesis, 655
 schematic representation, 656
 signs, 657, 657
- skin color, 53, 91, 92
 special studies, 657–658
 symptoms, 655, 657
 syncope, 978
- mitral valvuloplasty, 627
- mixed connective tissue disease, 176, 186
 autoantibodies, 177
 microaneurysm, 327
- M-mode echocardiography, cardiac dyspnea, 623
- Mobitz second degree
 atrioventricular block, 717
- modified Bernoulli equation, 624
- molluscipoxvirus, 124
- molluscum contagiosum, 124
- Mönckeberg medial sclerosis, 321–322
- Mondor disease, 252, 328
- monitoring, 5, 6, 9
- monkeypox virus, 118, 124, 125
- monoblastic leukemia, 426, 426
- monoclonal antibodies, cellular immune deficiencies, 190
- monoclonal gammopathy
 multiple myeloma, 441
 of unknown significance (MGUS), 444
- monocytes, 191, 200
- monocytic leukemia, 426, 426
- monoethylglycinexylidide (MEGX) test, 769
- monogenetic hypotension, 755–756
- monomorphic ventricular tachycardia, 726–727
- mononeuropathy, 305
 unilateral leg pain, 310
- mononucleosis
 hilar enlargement, 590
 pneumonia, 536
- moon face, Cushing syndrome, 740, 741
 morbidity, 11
- morbilliform exanthem, 56, 57
- Morgagni hernia, 578
- Morgagni syndrome, 364
- mortality, 11
 cancer-related, 18
 causes, 12
- Morton neuralgia, 310
- motion sickness, 968
- motor aphasia, 101
- motor deficits, grading, 32
- motor paralysis, acute
 intermittent porphyria, 270
- mountain sickness, 390
- mouth see oral cavity
- MRI see magnetic resonance imaging (MRI)
- mucoepidermoid tumors, 592
- mucopurulent sputum, 495
- mucormycosis, 169
- mucosal bleeding, von Willebrand disease, 462
- mucosal disease (odynophagia), 806–807
- mucous colitis, irritable bowel syndrome, 285
- mucous sputum, 495
- mucoviscidosis, 514–515
- multifactorial heredity, 22
- multifocal atrial tachycardia, 722
- multifocal central nervous system diseases, 995–996
- multiple endocrine neoplasia (MEN)
 hypercalcemia, 934
 hyperparathyroidism, 375
 thyroid carcinoma, 484
- multiple exostosis, 357
- multiple myeloma, 441–444, 567, 568

- paper electrophoresis, 443
 plasma cells *see* plasma cell
 myeloma
 polymorphic plasma cells, 443
 smoldering, **444**
 spinal radiograph, 443
 multiple sclerosis, 12
 multiple sleep latency test (MSLT), 1010
 multiple symmetrical lipomatosis, 87
 multisensory vertigo, 973
 mumps, 130
 meningitis, 134
 salivary glands, 480
 Münchhausen syndrome, 10
 muscular atrophy, liver diseases, 767
 muscular ventricular septal defect, 699
 musculoskeletal system
 chest pain, 223
 differential diagnosis, **221**
 physical examination, **31**, 31–32
 polyarteritis nodosa, 179
 primary adrenocortical insufficiency, 751
 mushroom poisoning, diarrhea, 812
 mutism, 100
 myalgia, musculoskeletal thoracic pain, 251
 myasthenia gravis, 595
 eyelids, 94
 ocular, **962**
 mycobacteria other than tuberculosis (MOTT), 535, 535
Mycobacterium
avium-intracellulare, 535, 535
Mycobacterium infections
 lymph nodes, 129
 nontuberculous, 120, 144–145
 skin, 120
Mycobacterium leprae, 120
Mycobacterium marinum
 infection, skin lesions, 119, 120
Mycobacterium tuberculosis, 143, 530
see also tuberculosis
Mycobacterium ulcerans, 120
 mycoplasma infections
 pharyngitis, 138
 pneumonia, 527
see also specific infections/organisms
Mycoplasma pneumoniae, 142, 526
 mycoses *see* fungal infections
 mycosis fungoides, 440–441
 mycotic aneurysms, 156
 myeloblastic leukemia *see* leukemia
 myeloblasts, myelodysplastic syndrome, 432
 myelodysplastic syndrome (MDS), 811, 432–433
 FAB classification, **432**
 hypoplastic, 411
 International Prognostic Scoring System, 433, **433**
 sideroachrestic anemia, 405
 World Health Organization classification, **433**
 myelofibrosis, chronic idiopathic, 435
 myelogenic tumors, 360
 myelogenous leukemia, symptoms, 422
 myeloma *see* multiple myeloma
 myelomonocytic leukemia, **426**
 myelopathies, vertigo, 973
 myelopoiesis, myelodysplastic syndrome, 432
 myeloproliferative diseases, 468
 myeloproliferative syndrome (MPS), 434–435
 Budd–Chiari syndrome, 790
 myocardial aneurysm, chest radiograph, 621
 myocardial cell destruction, eccentric hypertrophy, 635
 myocardial contractility, decreased
 chronic volume overload, 644
 eccentric hypertrophy, 635
 myocardial dysfunction, peripheral cardiac cyanosis, 708
 myocardial hypertrophy, chronic volume overload, 644
 myocardial infarction (MI)
 abdominal pain, 272
 acute *see* acute myocardial infarction (AMI)
 acute mitral insufficiency, 649
 biomarkers, 239
 cardiogenic shock, 632
 differential diagnosis, **220**
 complications, 239–240
 ECG changes, 235
 ST segment elevation (STEMI), 235–237, 237
 without ST segment elevation (non-STEMI), 234–235, **235**
 embolism, 322
 hypotension in course of, 240
 syncope, 978
 myocardial ischemia
 acute heart failure, 629
 angina pectoris *see* angina pectoris
 coronary angiography, 233, 234
 ECG signs, 236
 magnetic resonance imaging, 233
 silent, 224
 transient, left ventricle hypertrophy, 223
see also myocardial infarction (MI)
 myocardial necrosis, ECG signs, 237
 myocardial scarring, ECG signs, 237
 myocardial scintigraphy, 231–232
 myocarditis, 145, 672–673
 bacterial, **672**
 causes, 672, **672**
 Kawasaki disease, 129
 viral, 672, **672**
 viral infections, 672, **672**
 myoclonus, 985
 myoclonic attacks, 983
 myogelosis, musculoskeletal thoracic pain, 251
 myoglobin
 acute coronary syndrome, 238
 laboratory parameters, 1051
 myoglobinuria, urine analysis, 841–842
 myxedema, 384, 384
 pleural effusion, 248
 myxedema coma, 1005
 myxoma (atrial tumor) *see* atrial myxoma
- N**
 NADH-oxidase deficiency, 191
 NADPH methemoglobin reductase deficiency, 709
Naegleria fowleri, 135
 nail–patella syndrome, 75, 75, 877–878
 nails, 74–76
 bed psoriasis, 74, 74
 clubbing, 74
 discoloration, 75–76
 fold keratosis, 67
 liver diseases, 767
 psoriatic arthritis, 342
 shape and structure changes, 74–75
 naloxone, coma, 1007
 narcolepsy, 984, 1009, **1009**
 narcotics, pulmonary edema, 632
 narrow-complex tachycardia, 721–725
 differential diagnosis, 722
 nausea, venous congestion, 609
 N-benzoyl-L-tyrosyl-p-aminobenzoic acid (NBT-PARA), 291
 neck
 congenital abnormalities, 476–477
 inflammatory disorders, 477–479
 superficial, 477
 masses, 479–480
 differential diagnosis, 476
 examination, 476
 stiffness
 causes, 131
 neurological examination, 131
 swelling, 130–131
 vascular malformations, 476–477
 veins, cardiogenic shock, 632
 webbed, Turner syndrome, 82
see also cervical spine
 necrobiosis lipoidica, 61
 necrobiosis lipoidica diabetorum, 65
 necrolytic migratory erythema, 65
 necrosis, ischemic limb pain, 315
 necrotizing external otitis, 140
 necrotizing fasciitis, neck, 479
 necrotizing sarcoidlike granulomatosis, 571
 necrotizing vasculitis, systemic, 307
 needle biopsy, transthoracic, 247
Neisseria meningitidis infection, 133
 petechiae and purpura, 116
see also meningococcal meningitis; meningococcal sepsis; meningoencephalitis
 neonatal hypothyroidism *see* hypothyroidism
 neonatal meningitis, 134
 neoplasms, 469
 associated arthritis, 348
 causes, **483**
 consciousness disturbances, 998–999
 meningitis, 208
 pericarditis, 243
 pleural effusion, 248
see also cancer; tumor(s); *specific neoplasms*
 nephritic syndrome
 acute, 866
 causes, 866, **867**
 clinical features, 866
 edema, nephrotic syndrome, *vs.*, **869**
 urinary sediment patterns, **851**
 nephritis
 chronic interstitial, 880–882
 hereditary
 clinical manifestations, **877**
 hematuria, 876–877
 nephroblastomas, 890
 nephrocalcinosis, 586, 885–887
 etiology, 885–887
 hyperparathyroidism, 375
 stone composition, 885–887
 nephrogenic diabetes insipidus, 40–41
 nephrolithiasis, 885–887
 immobilization, long-term, 935
 nephrologic syndromes, 839, **840**
 differential diagnosis, 865–890
 nephronophthisis, 888
 nephronophthisis complex, juvenile, 888
 nephropathy, acute *vs.* chronic, 864
 nephrosclerosis, gout, 345
 nephrotic edema, facial appearance, 91
 nephrotic syndrome, 868–872
 causes, **870**
 clinical features, 868–869
 coagulation defects, 469
 hypoproteinemic edema, 383
 membranous
 glomerulonephritis, 870
 renal hypotension, 757
 urinary sediment patterns, **851**
 vitamin D deficiency, 933
 nephrotoxic drugs
 acute renal failure, 855
 antibiotics, acute tubular necrosis, 854
 nerve palsy *see specific nerves*
 net urinary excretion (NAE), 916
 neuralgia, 300
 clinical criteria, **300**
 head region, 215–217, **216**
 occipital, 212, 216
 shoulder amyotrophy, 306
 traumatic, head/facial pain, 217
 neurasthenia, 755
 neurinoma, 303, 304, 594, 597
 neuroborreliosis, 135
 Lyme disease, 157
 neurocardiogenic syncope, 978
 tilt table testing, 715
 neurocutaneous diseases, 69–71
 neuroendocrine cancer, 592
 neurofibromas, 54
 neurofibromatosis, 54, 54, 69–71
 neurogenic hypotension, **750**
 neurogenic pain
 abdomen, 273
 arms, unilateral, 306–308
 causative factors, 301
 characteristics, 300
 clinical findings, 300–301
 definition, 300–301
 differential diagnosis, 301
 legs, unilateral, 308–310
 limb pain, 300–311
 definitions, 300–301
 neurogenic pulmonary edema, 632
 neurogenic shoulder-girdle syndrome, 307
 neurogenic syncope, 979
 neuroleptics, coma, 1007
 neurological examination, 32
 gait, 32
 history, 26
 neurological disorders
 arthropathies, 348
 seizure disorders, **984**
see also specific disorders
 neuromuscular excitability, potassium disorders, 909
 neuromuscular respiratory failure, 502–503
 neuropathic joint disorders, 348
 neuropathic pain, 48
 unilateral arm pain, 308
 neurosarcoïdosis, 587
 neurosyphilis, 135, 161
 diagnosis, 159
 neutropenia, 168
 diarrhea, 147

- neutrophilia, polycythemia rubra vera, 434
neutrophils, 191
toxic, 198, 199
nevus flammeus, 71, 71
New York Heart Association (NYHA), **608**
Nezelof syndrome, 190
nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate (NADPH), 418
Nikolski phenomenon, 59
nitrite, urinary tract infections, 846
nitroglycerin, angina pectoris, 222
Nocardia asteroides, 145, 526, 526
Nocardia infections *see* nocardiosis
nocardiosis, 71, 145
skin lesions, 119
nocturia, cardiac dyspnea, 609
nocturnal calf cramps, 331
nocturnal choking attacks, obstructive sleep apnea syndrome, 516
nodular glomerulosclerosis, 871
nodular regenerative hyperplasia, 786
nodular sclerosis, Hodgkin disease, 437
nodular skin lesions, 60–61, 118–119
nodules, pulmonary opacities, 521
nonalcoholic fatty liver (NAFL), 778
nonalcoholic steatohepatitis (NASH), 779
nonconvulsive epileptic state, 996
nonerosive reflux disease (NERD), 803
non-Hodgkin lymphoma, 438–441, 440
chromosomal aberrations, 439
classification, 439, **439**
clinical symptoms, 438
acquired ichthyosis, 67
fever, 194
hilar enlargement, 589–590
diagnosis, 439
gastric carcinoma, 280
histology, 439
immunoblastic, 441
polymorphic centroblastic, 441
pulmonary, 568–569
rare, 440–441
stomach, 282
nonhydrogenated ergotamine alkaloids, 324
nonhypertensive hemorrhages, 998
noninfectious endocarditis, 155
noninflammatory intestinal infections, 147
non-Langerhans cell histiocytosis, 445
Nonne–Milroy disease, 387
nonossifying fibroma, 359, 360
nonpapillary carcinomas, pain, 296
nonpneumotropic viruses, pneumonia, 536
non-rapid eye movement (NREM) sleep, 988, 989
nonrestrictive ventricular septal defect (VSD), 699, 700
nonspecific interstitial pneumonia (NSIP), 551, 553
non-STEMI, 234–235, **235**
non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs)
acquired thrombocytopathies, 457
coma, 1007
edema, 389–390
eosinophilic pulmonary infiltrates, 547
hypertension, 746
nonsteroidal antirheumatics, acute gastritis, 274
non-ST segment elevation myocardial infarction (non-STEMI), 234–235, **235**
nontoxic goiter *see* goiter
nontuberculous mycobacteria infection, 120, 144–145
Noonan syndrome, 83
normochloremic metabolic acidosis *see* metabolic acidosis
normochromic normocytic anemia
diagnostic strategy, 412
renal insufficiency, 859
normotension, upper limits, 732
nose, 99
nosocomial diarrhea, 147
nosocomial staphylococcal infection, 153
NT-pro-brain natriuretic peptide (NT-proBNP), 1028
nuclear imaging
pheochromocytoma, 740
primary aldosteronism, 739
prostate cancer, 935
nystagmus, 965–966
consciousness, assessment of, 993
patterns, **967**
spontaneous, 958, 965, **967**
development of, 965
peripheral vestibular vertigo, 968
- O**
obesity, 13, 86–88, 87
atherosclerosis risk, 226
definition and epidemiology, 86
primary, 86
screening, 34
secondary, 87
obesity-hypoventilation syndrome, 503
obliterating arteriosclerosis, 319
obliterative angiopathy, ischemic colitis, 815
obstetric complications, hereditary thrombophilia, 468
obstructive cholestasis *see* cholestasis
obstructive hypopnea, 505
assessment, 505
obstructive ileus, 260–262
differential diagnosis, **260**
obstructive jaundice *see* jaundice
obstructive lung diseases, 497–498
dyspnea, 496
pulmonary dyspnea, 500
obstructive lymphangitis, chronic, 174
obstructive sleep apnea syndrome (OSAS), 516–517
assessment, 505, 505
obstructive uropathies, 882
obturator nerve mononeuropathy, 310
occasional seizure, syncope, 952
occipital lymph node enlargement, 128
occipital neuralgia, 212, 216
occlusive lymphangiopathy, secondary lymphedema, 387
occult gastrointestinal bleeding, anemia, 402
occupational asthma, 509
occupational diseases/disorders, 12, 14, **15–16**, 509
see also specific diseases/disorders
ochronosis, 65, 347, 347
ears, 98
skin discoloration, 53
ocular misalignment, 958
ocular motility, 98
disorders, 956–967
ocular myasthenia gravis, **962**
ocular nerve paresis, 960, 960–961
differential diagnosis, **962**
etiology, **961**
ocular tilt reaction, 965–966
development of, 966
ocular vertigo, 955
oculo-cephalic reflexes (OCR), 993
oculoglandular syndrome, 128
oculomotor nerve palsy, 212, 216, 993
eyelids, 94
subarachnoid hemorrhage, 207
oculomotor paresis, 960
odor, 99–100, **99–100**
odynophagia, 47, 806–807
definition, 802
oligoarticular juvenile chronic arthritis, 340
oligomenorrhea, Graves disease, 485
oligospermia, 43
oligosymptomatic peritonitis, 264
oliguria, 842
Ollier disease, 357
onchocercosis, 175
oncogenic osteomalacia, 372, 374
renal phosphate loss, 940
onycholysis, 74
Graves disease, 487
ophthalmic zoster, 122
ophthalmologic head/facial pain, 212
ophthalmoplegic migraine, 214
opiates, coma, 1006
Opisthorchis viverrini, 794
opportunistic infections, 4
bacterial, 168
fungal, 168–169
protozoa and helminths, 169
viral, 168
see also specific infections/organisms
opsonization dysfunction, 191
optic neuritis, 216
optokinetic drum test, 965
optomotor system
cortical, 964
examination, 958
importance of, 951
subcortical, 963
synopsis of, 956
oral anticoagulation (OAC), 462–463
oral cavity, 76–78
scleroderma, 183
oral contraceptives
Dubin–Johnson syndrome, 772
focal nodular hyperplasia, 795
hypertension, 746
oral glucose testing, acromegaly, 744
oral glucose tolerance test (OGTT)
oral iron supplementation, 403
oral thrush, 77
oral ulcers, 77
orchietomy, anemia, 410
organic atrioventricular block *see* atrioventricular (AV) block
organic dust toxic syndrome (ODTS), 557
organ transplants
rejection, hereditary thrombophilia, 468
transplant-associated microangiopathy, 416
transplantation osteopathies, 370
organ tuberculosis, 143
orgasm headache, 215
Orientia tsutsugamushi, 122
Ormond disease, 599
postrenal kidney failure, 853
ornithosis, 528
oropharyngeal dysphagia, 802
orphan lung diseases, 561–565
see also specific diseases
orthodontic head/facial pain, 212–213
orthomyxovirus, 140
orthopnea, 605, 608
cardiac dyspnea, 500
orthopoxviruses, 124
orthostatic dysregulation, 979
orthostatic hypotension, 757
orthostatic proteinuria, 844
Ortner syndrome, 636
oscillopsia, 971
Osgood–Schlatter disease, 365
Osler nodes, 69, 155, 155
Osler–Weber–Rendu disease, 463–464
high output heart failure, 655
lesions, 464
osmolality
laboratory parameters, 1051
potassium shifts, 907
osmoregulation, 896
feedback loop, 896, 897
overview, 898, **898**
osmotically active substances, 901, **901**
osmotic diarrhea, mechanisms, **810**
osmotic gap, 896
laboratory parameters, 1051
osmotic resistance, erythrocyte shape variations, 417
ossifying fibroma, 360
osteitis fibrosa cystica, 372
chronic renal failure, 860, 861
osteoarthritis, 349–350
cervical spine, 350, 350
clinical findings, 349
diagnosis, 349
epidemiology, 349
erosive form, 349
hands, 90
hereditary hemochromatosis, 788
hips, 349
interphalangeal joints, 349
late consequences, 349–350
lumbar spine, 351
with osteophytes, 303
rheumatoid arthritis vs., **349**
secondary, 350
osteoblastoma, 359, 359
osteoblasts, secondary osteoporosis, 369
osteochondrilginous exostosis, 357
osteochondritis dissecans, 348, 366
osteochondroma, 357, 358
osteoclast-activating factors, 935
osteoclasts, 367
osteodensitometry, bone pain, 356
osteogenesis imperfecta, 371
sclerae, 94, 96
osteogenic tumors, 358–359
osteoid osteoma, 358–359, 359
osteolytic foci, multiple myeloma, 442

- osteolytic metastasis, 357
osteomalacia, 371–374, 374
causes, **372**
chronic renal failure, 860, 861
clinical findings, 373
definition, 371
laboratory investigations, 373,
374
pathogenesis, 371–373
radiological findings, 373–374
osteomas, 358, 569
osteomyelitis, 126–127
diabetic microangiopathy, 326
imaging methods, 114
osteomyelofibrosis, 435, 435
osteonecrosis, 364, 364–366, 365
adulthood, in, 366
clinical features, 364
definition, 364
knee joint, 366
pathogenesis, 364
radiological findings, 364
osteopenia, densitometric
classification, 370
osteopetrosis, 363
osteopetrosis tarda, 363
osteoporosis, 368–371, 371
clinical features, 368–369
definition, 368
diagnostic assessment, 370
epidemiology, 368
inherited diseases of
supporting tissue, 371
laboratory tests, **370**
multiple myeloma, 442
pathophysiology, 368
risk factors, **369**
secondary, 369–371
endocrinopathy, due to,
369–371
immunogenic, 370–371
medication induced, 370
types, **369**
osteosarcoma, 359
ostitis multiplex cystoides, 588
otitis, 140
otitis media, acute, 140, 207
otolith shedding, traumatic
vertigo, 971
otorhinologic head/facial pain,
212
ototoxic drugs, 98, **971**
ovalocytosis, 398
erythrocyte shape variations,
417
pernicious anemia, 407
ovarian carcinoma
screening, 35
virilization, 73
overflow proteinuria, 845
overlap syndrome, 186
oxidative resistance, tests for, **418**
oxidative stress, hemolysis, 413
oximetry, pulmonary edema, 631
oxygen, 1051–1052
oxygen content [Cto₂], 1051–1052
oxygen partial pressure [Po₂],
1051–1052
oxygen saturation [So₂],
1051–1052
oxyhemoglobin fraction [FHb_{o2}],
1051–1052
oxylate crystals, urinary
sediment, 849, 851
- P**
pacemaker-mediated tachycardia,
728
pachydermoperiostosis, 364
Paget disease, 93, 367
bone, 367
complications, **367**
facial appearance, 91
high output heart failure, 655
stages, 367
Paget–Schrotter syndrome, 330
pain, 47–48
abdominal *see* abdominal pain
bone *see* bone pain
central syndromes, 301–302
bilateral arm/leg pain,
310–311
unilateral arm pain, 306
unilateral leg pain, 308–309
chest *see* chest pain
deafferentation, 300–301, **301**
gastrointestinal system,
260–264
neurogenic *see* neurogenic pain
neuropathic, 48, 308
see also specific types/locations
pallor, 53
palmar erythema, 90
jaundice, 767
liver cirrhosis, 782
palmar hyperkeratoses, 90
palmar xanthoma,
dyslipoproteinemia, 227
palmoplantar pustulosis, 344
palpation
abdomen, 30–31
acute pancreatitis, 291
arterial occlusive disease, 315
bladder, 31
hernias, 31
liver, 30–31, 766
lymph nodes, 26, 28
mechanical ileus, 260
spine, **31**
thyroid gland, 27
vocal fremitus, 28
palpitations, 45
causes, **45**
chronic aortic insufficiency, 646
panarteritis, 178–180
diagnosis, 179–180
etiology and clinical features,
179
panarteritis nodosa (PAN),
873–874
abdominal angina, 266
abdominal pain, 272
panbronchiolitis, diffuse, 511
Pancoast syndrome, 305–306,
306–307
Pancoast tumor, 567, 568
pancreas
amylase, 1024
b-cells
adenoma, 1001
genetic defect, 39
disease *see* pancreatic disease
endocrine function, 291
exocrine function, 290–291
function tests, 291
pancreatic disease, 289–296
abscesses, 151
carcinoma, 293, 295–296
fever, 194
screening, 35–36
clinical symptoms, 289
cysts, 295
diagnosis, 290–291
diarrhea, 825
laboratory analysis, **291**
*see also specific
diseases/disorders*
pancreatic function tests, 291
pancreatic insufficiency, 291
cystic fibrosis, 515
pancreatitis, 289–290
acute, 289–290, 291–293
causes, 292, **292**
chronic pancreatitis vs., 293
clinical features, 291–292
complications, 292, **293**
diagnosis, 292
medical treatment, course of,
289
obstructive jaundice, 794
cholecystitis vs., 146
chronic, 289–290, 293–294, 295
causes, 293
clinical features, 293–294
complications, 294
diagnosis, 294
differential diagnosis,
pancreatic carcinoma, 294
epidemiology, 293
medical treatment, course of,
289
natural course, 294
steatorrhea, 823
hereditary, 293
local complications, 293
pleural effusion, 248
pancreolauryl test, pancreatic
function, 291
pancreozymin-secretin test,
290–291
pancytopenia, aplastic anemia,
411
panhypopituitarism, skin changes,
66
panic attacks, 502
panic reaction, 502
paniculosis, 352
panlobular emphysema, 511
panniculitis, 61, **61**, 352
panniculitis nodularis, 296
Papanicolaou smears, 35
papillary carcinoma, 795
papillary muscle rupture,
hypotension in myocardial
infarction, 240
papillary necroses, analgesic
nephropathy, 880
papillary stenosis
obstructive jaundice, 794
post cholecystectomy, 288
papilla vateri, obstructive
jaundice, 794
papillitis stenosans, 795
papilloedema, chronic subdural
hematoma, 998
pappataci fever, 163
papular skin diseases, 60
paracetamol *see* acetaminophen
paradoxical embolism, 322
paradoxical pulse, 610
pericardial tamponade, 660
paraendocrine syndromes, 18, **19**
paraesophageal hernia, 283, 283
paraganglioma, 479
parainfluenza pneumonia, 536
paralytic ileus, 262–263
differential diagnosis, **260**
paramedian pontine reticular
formation (PPRF), 960
paramyxoviruses, 122
parotid swelling, 130
pneumonia, 536
paraneoplastic Cushing
syndrome, 742
paraneoplastic syndromes, 18, **19**
lung cancer, 592
renal cell carcinomas, 889
parapharyngeal space, abscess of,
479
paraprotein deposits, 444
paraproteinemia
coma, 1005
multiple myeloma, 441
parasitic diseases
diarrhea, 149, 811, **812**
eosinophilia, 199
jaundice, 146
*see also specific
diseases/infections*
parasternal regurgitant murmur,
tricuspid insufficiency, 653
parathormone-related peptide
(PTHrP), hyperparathyroidism,
375
parathyroidectomy
hypocalcemia, 934
skin, effect on, 860
parathyroid gland
diseases, 489
adenoma,
hyperparathyroidism, 375
carcinoma,
hyperparathyroidism, 375
removal, 860, 934
parathyroid hormone (PTH)
calcium homeostasis, 929
chronic renal failure, 860
laboratory parameters, 1052
phosphate homeostasis, 929
parathyroid osteitis fibrosa
cystica, 860
parathyphus B, 148
paravalvular regurgitation, valve
replacement, following, 652
parenchymal lung pathology,
pleural effusion, 247
parenteral hyperalimentation,
hypophosphatemia, 940
parenteral nutrition
hypophosphatemia, 940
phlebitis, 111
paresthetic neuralgia, 310
Parkinson disease
basal ganglionic dysarthria, 102
facial expression, 91
gait, 85–86
posture, 85, 85
Parkinson syndrome, unilateral
leg pain, 308
parotid glands
hypertrophy, 130
hyperparathyroidism, 376
pleomorphic adenoma, 481
sialadenosis, 481
swelling, 130
Sjögren syndrome, 340
parotitis, 130
recurrent, childhood, 480
paroxysmal atrial fibrillation, 724
paroxysmal cold hemoglobinuria,
414
paroxysmal cough, bronchial
asthma, 507
paroxysmal dysarthrophonia, 973
paroxysmal finger hematoma,
327, 327
paroxysmal nocturnal dyspnea,
605, 609
paroxysmal nocturnal
hemoglobinuria (PNH), 415, 415
paroxysmal supraventricular
tachycardias *see*
tachyarrhythmias
partial atrioventricular septal
defect (AVSD), 694
partially restrictive ventricular
septal defect (VSD), 699
partial thromboplastin time (PTT),
1052–1053
parvovirus B19, 122
Pasteurella multocida, 163
pasteurellosis, 163
patent ductus arteriosus, 698
aortopulmonary connections,
698
differential cyanosis, 699
murmurs, 618
patent mesenteric vessels,
ischemic colitis, 815
pathologic urine findings,
841–851

- patients
 asymptomatic, **33**, 33–37
 false diagnosis, role in, 10
 'hidden agendas,' 5, 33, 36–37
 medical history-taking see
 medical history
 'shared decision-making,' 5
 peak expiratory flow (PEF), 497,
 498
- pedal arteries, claudication, 314
- Pel–Ebstein fever, 194, 194, 196
- Pelger–Huet leukocyte anomaly,
 198, 199
- pelvic floor dysfunction,
 constipation, 832
- pelvic veins, deep vein
 thrombosis, 330
- pemphigus vulgaris, 59
- penicillin, hypokalemia, 911
- peptic stenosis, 803
- peptic ulcer, 279
- percussion, 28–29
- percutaneous coronary
 interventions (PCI)
 angina pectoris, following, 224
 stress ECG, 231
- percutaneous transhepatic
 cholangiopancreatography
 (PTC), 766, 771, 793
- perforated duodenal ulcer, 258
- perfusion status, cardiac dyspnea,
 611
- perianal fistula, Crohn disease,
 816
- periarteritis nodosa, 178
- periarthropathia
 humeroscapularis, 353, 353
- periarthropathies, 352–353
- periarticular osteopenia,
 rheumatoid arthritis, 338, 339
- pericardial cysts, 578, 595, 598
- pericardial effusion, 145,
 240–243, 242
- chest radiograph, 242
- chronic
 chest radiograph, 619
 echocardiography, 242
 ECG changes, 240
 echocardiography, 242
 renal insufficiency, 859
- pericardial knock, 660
- pericardial rub, 240
- renal insufficiency, 859
- pericardial tamponade, 659–660
 hypotension in myocardial
 infarction, 240
- pericardiocentesis, chest
 radiograph, 242
- pericarditis, 145, 240–243, 544
- acute
 clinical features, 240
 differential diagnosis, 240
 ECG presentation, 240–242,
 241
 etiology, 242–243
 myocardial ischemia vs., 237
- bacterial, 243
- chest pain, 222
- chronic, 243
- constrictive see constrictive
 pericarditis
- differential diagnosis, **220**, 240
- acute myocardial infarction
 vs., 239
- ECG changes, 240–242
- etiology, **243**
- Kawasaki disease, 129
- post-myocardial infarction, 239
- renal insufficiency, 859
- viral, 242, 660
- viral infections, 242, 660
- pericarditis constrictiva, 243
- portal hypertension, 787
- perihepatitis, 150
- acute, 264, 287
- perilymph fistula, 971
- perimembranous ventricular
 septal defect, 699
- perinuclear antineutrophilic
 cytoplasmic antibodies
 (pANCA), 793
- Periodic Acid Schiff (PAS), 564
- periodic fever, 192–193
- periodic health exams, 34–36
- periodontitis, head/facial pain,
 212
- periorbital edema, 94
- nephrotic syndrome, 869, 869
- periosteal chondroma, 356
- peripartum cardiomyopathy, 670
- peripheral artery aneurysms,
 322–324
- peripheral artery disease
 causes, **319**
 hemodynamically significant,
 evaluation tests, 317–318
 modified Fontaine stages, **315**
 Ratschow positioningtest, 316,
 317
 Rutherford classification, 315
 stages, 315
- peripheral cyanosis, 708
- cardiac, 708
- definition, 678
- dilated cardiomyopathy, 669
- peripheral edema see edema
- peripheral local cyanosis, 708
- peripheral nervous system (PNS)
 disturbances of, renal
 insufficiency, 860
 polyarteritis nodosa, 179
- peripheral pitting edema, 611
- peripheral positioning vertigo,
 central postural vertigo vs., **970**
- peripheral pulse, arrhythmias,
 714–715
- peripheral reactive sclerosis, 359
- peripheral venous pressure
 testing, 27
- peripheral venous pulsations, 27
- peripheral vestibular deficit
 syndrome, 971
- peritoneal pain, 264–265
- peritonitis, 150, 264
- primary, 150
- rare causes, 265
- rebound pain, 30
- secondary, 150
- tertiary, 150
- peritonsillar abscess, 479
- permanent atrial fibrillation, 724
- permissive hypercapnia, 926
- pernicious anemia, 12, 406–407
- clinical findings, 406–407
- diagnosis, 407
- Hunter glossitis, 406, 407
- malabsorption, 821
- pathogenesis, 406
- presentations, 68–69
- skin color, 53
- peroneal paralysis, tibialis
 anterior syndrome, 327
- peroxisome proliferator-activated
 receptor-g (PPAR-g),
 hypertension, 744
- persistent atrial fibrillation, 724
- persistent vegetative state (PVS),
 991
- Perthes–Calvé–Legg–
 Waldenström disease, 365
- Perthes disease, 365
- petechiae, 116–118
- cyanosis, 681
- infectious causes, 116
- meningococcal sepsis, 455
- noninfectious causes, 118
- thrombocytopenia, 455
- petit mal state, 996
- Peutz–Jeghers syndrome, 819
- colonic polyps, 283
- PFAPA syndrome, 193
- Pfeifer–Weber–Christian
 syndrome, 296
- Pfeiffer disease, 138–139
- phagocytes, 187
- defects, **188**, 191–192, 192
- phakomatoses, 889–890
- Phalen test, unilateral arm, 308
- pharyngitis, 138–139
- pharyngotonsillitis, Epstein–Barr
 virus, 477
- phenacetin, 710
- analgesic nephropathy, 880
- phenylketonuria, skin
 presentation, 65
- pheochromocytoma, 739–740
- clinical features, 739
- diagnosis, 740
- differential diagnosis, 739–740
- fever, 193
- hereditary forms, **740**
- hypertension, 738
- hypotension, 751
- incidentaloma, 740
- localization, 740
- Philadelphia chromosome,
 chronic myeloid leukemia,
 429–430
- phlebedema, 386
- phlebitis, parenteral nutrition, 111
- phlebitis saltans, 328
- phlebography, arm vein
 thrombosis, 330
- phlebopathy, 328
- phlegmasia coerulea dolens, 329
- phobic swaying vertigo, 973
- phonation disturbances, 102
- phosphate
 binders
 chronic renal failure, 861
 hyperphosphatemia, 937
- homeostasis
 disorders see phosphate
 homeostasis disorders
- regulation, 929–930
- increased intestinal absorption,
 941
- laboratory parameters,
 1053–1054
- properties, 928
- reduced intestinal absorption,
 939–940
- retention
 hyperparathyroidism, 376
 osteomalacia, 372
- transcellular shifts, 940, 941
- phosphate diabetes, 940
- phosphate homeostasis disorders,
 928–929, 937–941
- causes, 937–939
- clinical features, 937
- definition, 937
- differential diagnosis, **939**
- fundamental pathogenesis, 938
- physiologic principles, 928–930
- signs and symptoms, **938**
 see also hyperphosphatemia;
 hypophosphatemia
- phospholipid-binding agents,
 anti-phospholipid antibody
 syndrome, 468
- photosensitivity
 bullous skin diseases, 60
- erythropoietic protoporphyria,
 271
- porphyrias, 268
- pH, urine, 842
- physical examination, 6, 26–32
- abdomen, 30–31
- asymptomatic patients, **33**,
 33–37
- cardiovascular system, 27
- chest and lungs, 27–30
- lungs, 27–30
- lymph nodes, 26
- musculoskeletal system, **31**,
 31–32
- neurological, 32
- thyroid gland, 27, **27**
- physical pneumonitis, 540–541
- physical urine analysis, 841–843,
842
- physicians, false diagnoses and, 10
- physiologic stimulus-induced
 vertigo, 968
- Pickwick syndrome, 503
- pigmentation disturbances, 54–56
- Addison disease, 54, 66, 752
- corticosteroids, 54
- hands, 90
- tuberous sclerosis, 54
 see also hyperpigmentation;
 hypopigmentation
- pigmented gallstones, 286
- 'pink puffers,' 511
- pink urine, 842
- pinna, 98
- pinpoint pupils, consciousness,
 examination of, 993
- piriform muscle syndrome, 310
- Piringer–Kuchinka syndrome, 478
- pitting edema see edema
- pituitary apoplexy, 210, 998
- pituitary dwarfism, 84
 voice, 102
- pituitary gigantism, 80, 81
- pituitary insufficiency
 anterior (adenohypophysis)
 causes, 754
 hypotension, 753–755
 symptoms and diagnosis, **754**
- causes, 754, **755**
- clinical features, 753, **754**
- coma due to, 1004
- diagnosis, 755
- dwarfism, 84, 102
- pitryriasis versicolor alba, 54
- placental thrombosis, hereditary
 thrombophilia, 468
- plague, 128–129
- planimetry, aortic stenosis, 642
- plantar xanthoma,
 hyperlipidemia, 228
- plaque-forming skin diseases, 60
- plasma
 hypovolemic hypotension, 757
 volume expansion, anemia,
 411–412
- plasma cell dyscrasia, 845
- plasma cell myeloma, 441–444
- classification, 443
- clinical symptoms, 442
- criteria, **444**
- diagnosis, 442–443
- differential diagnosis, 443
- Durie–Salmon staging system,
444
- skull radiograph, 442
- staging, 443–444
- plasma cell neoplasia, 439
- plasmacellular response,
 lymphocytes, 200
- plasma proteins
 hypoproteinemic edema, 383
- laboratory parameters, 1057
- meningitis, 131
- plasmatic coagulation disorder,
 455
- Plasmodium falciparum*, 171–172,
 174
- characteristics, 172
- course, 172
- life cycle in humans, 172, 173
 see also malaria

- Plasmodium malariae*, 171
see also malaria
- Plasmodium ovale*, 171
see also malaria
- Plasmodium vivax*, 171, 174
see also malaria
- platelets
aggregation testing, 451
aggregation, thrombotic
thrombocytopenic purpura, 470
pooling, 460
- platypnea-orthodeoxia syndrome, 500
- platypnea, pulmonary dyspnea, 500
- Plaut-Vincent angina, 138
- pleocytosis, meningitis, 131
- pleomorphic adenoma
parotid glands, 481
salivary glands, 481
- plethysmography
arterial occlusive disease, 317
claudication, 315
deep vein thrombosis, 330
- pleura
biopsy, 247
effusion see pleural effusion
empyema, 249
fluid analysis, 247
friction rubs, 245
mesothelioma, 249, 250
neoplasms, 249
pain
pleuritis, 245–250
pulmonary infarction, 543
rub, 30
- pleural effusion, 245–247
abdominal diseases, 248
ascites, 783
cardiac dyspnea, 611
chest radiograph, 246
clinical features, 245–246
collagen vascular diseases, 248
differential diagnosis, 246–247
etiology, 245
myxedema, 248
pancreatic cysts, 295
pulmonary infarction, 249
yellow nail syndrome, 248
- pleuritis, 245
chest pain, 245–250
- pleurodynia, 141
- pleuroparicarditis, rheumatoid arthritis, 338
- plexus lesions, 305
causes, 305
unilateral arm pain, 306–307
unilateral leg pain, 309
- Plummer disease, 486–487
- Plummer-Vinson syndrome, 803
skin presentations, 69
- pneumatois cystoids intestinalis, 285, 286
- pneumococcal vaccination, 34
- pneumococci infections
meningitis, 133
peritonitis, 150
pneumonia, 524, 524–525
- pneumoconiosis, 557–560, 559
- Pneumocystis carinii* infections, 169
interstitial pneumonitis, 167
pneumonia, 526, 537–539
- pneumonia, 4, 141–143, 521–540
acute eosinophilic, 547
acute interstitial, 553–554
adenovirus, 536
aspiration, 528–529, 573
bacterial, 141, 523–529
classification, 522, 523–524
clinical presentation, 524, 524–529, 525, 526
- pneumococcal, 524, 524–525
- pulmonary abscess formation, 574
- staphylococcal, 525, 525
- streptococcal, 525, 526
superinfection, 545
- bronchiectasis, 545
- bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia, 511, 541, 551–553
- chronic, 545
- community-acquired, 523
prognostic factors, 523
- eosinophilic
acute, 547
chronic, 547, 548
- Epstein-Barr virus, 536
fungal, 537–539
classification, 522
- hospital-acquired, 523
- interstitial see diffuse
parenchymal lung disease (DPLD); interstitial pneumonia
- lipoid, 541
- lymphoid interstitial, 554
- measles, 536, 537
- nonspecific interstitial, 551, 553
- pulmonary infarction, 249
- staphylococcal, 525, 525
- viral, 536, 537
classification, 522
nonpneumotropic, 536
paramyxoviruses, 536
- pneumonic plague, 129
- pneumonitis, 540–541
- pneumothorax
Langerhans cell histiocytosis, 564
primary, 250
secondary, 250
spontaneous, 250, 251
differential diagnosis, acute myocardial infarction, 239
- POEMS syndrome, 130
- multiple myeloma, 442
- poikilocytosis, pernicious anemia, 407
- poliomyelitis, meningitis, 134
- polyarteritis nodosa
Churg-Strauss syndrome vs., 179
pulmonary involvement, 180
vessel effects, 320
- polyarthritis, 14
chronic, 14
hands, 90
post-arbovirus infection, 163
- polyarthritis nodosa, 178–180
definition, 178
differential diagnosis, 179
etiology and clinical features, 179
laboratory results, 179
- polyarticular juvenile chronic arthritis, 340
- polychondritis, 348
ears, 98, 98
nose, appearance of, 99
- polychromatic erythrocytes, 399
- polyclonal
hypergammaglobulinemia, autoimmune hepatitis, 778
- polycystic kidney disease, 888
anemia, 409
- polycystic ovary disease, virilization, 73
- polycythemia
cardiac dyspnea, 618
skin color, 54
skin presentations, 69
- polycythemia rubra vera, 434
- polycythemia vera (PV), 468
- polydipsia, 38–41
primary, 41
differential diagnosis, SIADH, 904
- polymerase chain reaction (PCR), 596
Lyme disease, 158
- polymorphic ventricular tachycardia, 727, 727
- polymyalgia rheumatica, 12, 115, 178
giant cell arteritis, 320
musculoskeletal thoracic pain, 251
- polymyositis, 67, 186–187
autoantibodies, 177
- polyneuropathy, 305
bilateral arm/leg pain, 311
vertigo, 973
- polyphagia, 37
- polyps
colorectal see colorectal polyps
gastrointestinal
diseases/disorders, 282, 282–283
hamartomatous, 283
see also adenomas
- polyradiculitis, 311
- polyradiculopathies, vertigo, 973
- polyserositis, systemic lupus erythematosus, 182
- polysomnography (PSG), 505
Cheyne-Stokes breathing, 504
hypersomnia, 1010
- polyuria, 39, 40, 842
differential diagnosis, 41
- popliteal artery
aneurysm, 323
auscultation, 315
duplex ultrasound, 329
embolism, 322
stenosis, 321
Duplex ultrasonography, 318
- popliteal entrapment syndrome, 321
- peripheral artery aneurysms, 323
- pork tapeworm, 137
- porphyria cutanea tarda (PCT), 268, 270, 271
- porphyrias, 268–271
acute intermittent, 268, 270
differential diagnosis, 269
enzyme defects, 269
heme synthesis defects, 269
pathogenesis, 268–270
skin changes, 65
urine appearance, 270
- porphyrin synthesis disorders, 400
- porphobilinogen (PBG), acute intermittent porphyria, 270
- portacaval shunts, 766
- portal hypertension, 30, 767, 784–787
diagnosis, 785
diseases with, 786
intrahepatic causes, 785–786
major collaterals, 785
pathogenesis, 785
posthepatic causes, 787
prehepatic causes, 785
pulmonary hypertension, 639
venous flow impairment, 787
- portal system, angiography, 786
- portal vein thrombosis, 267, 785
acute, 267
- portopulmonary hypertension, 639
- positive predictive value, 11
- positive pressure breathing, obstructive sleep apnea syndrome, 517
- positron emission tomography (PET)
chronic pancreatitis, 294
coronary heart disease, 232
[¹⁸F]-fluorodeoxyglucose (FDG), 114, 115
- postbulbar ulcers, 277
- postcapillary venules, Osler-Weber-Rendu disease, 464
- postductal stenosis, hypertension, 745
- posterior cervical contusion, 302
- posterior laryngitis, 102
- posthemorrhagic anemia, 409
- posthepatic jaundice, 146
- posthypercapnic alkalosis, 924
- postictal state, 996
- postinfectious encephalitis, 137
- postinfectious
glomerulonephritides, 866
- postinfectious
meningoencephalitis, 133
- postinflammatory
hypopigmentation, 54
- postirradiation changes, restrictive cardiomyopathy, 666
- posts ischemic edema, 390
- postoperative adhesions, mechanical ileus, 261, 262
- postoperative endocarditis, 155
- postoperative jaundice, 792
- postpartum headache, 210
- postprandial abdominal pain see abdominal pain
- 'postreceptor defect,' 39
- postrenal kidney failure, 853
by obstruction, 853
- poststreptococcal
glomerulonephritis see glomerulonephritis
- posttraumatic headaches, 212
- posttraumatic stress disorder, 755
- posture, 79–86
gait, 85–86
lying, 85
standing, 85
- postvagotomy diarrhea, 284
- potassium
distribution, 907
excretion, 907–908
excretion mechanisms, 907
external balance, 907–908
homeostasis disorders see potassium homeostasis disorders
internal balance, 907
kidney, regulation in, 907–908
laboratory parameters, 1054–1056
transcellular shifts, 907
- potassium homeostasis disorders, 907–914
ECG changes, 909
physiologic principles, 907–908
signs and symptoms, 909
see also hyperkalemia; hypokalemia
- Potts shunt
aortopulmonary connections, 698
definition, 678
tetralogy of Fallot, 685
- poxviruses, 124
- P pulmonale, atrial septal defect, 704
- practical procedure, diagnostic, 5–6
- Prader-Willi-Labhart syndrome, 83, 86
- precordial impulse, 612
- precursor B-cells, acute lymphoblastic leukemia (B-ALL), 423

- precordial prominence, 27, 682–683
- precursor T-cells, acute lymphoblastic leukemia (T-ALL), 423
- preeclampsia, 985
- jaundice, 792
- pulmonary edema, 632
- pregnancy
- aortic dissection, 245
 - Dubin–Johnson syndrome, 772
 - fatty liver, 790–791
 - folic acid deficiency, 408
 - hemolytic anemia, 416
 - hypertension, 746, **746**
 - jaundice, 790–792, **792**
 - preeclampsia/eclampsia, 632, 792, 985
 - thrombocytopenia, 460
- prehepatic jaundice, 145
- prepositus hypoglossi (PPH), 962
- prepyloric ventricular ulcer, 277
- prerenal azotemia, nephrotic syndrome, 869
- prerenal diseases, **853**
- kidney failure, 852–853
 - see also *specific diseases/disorders*
- presbycusis, 98
- pressor-postpressor syncope, 979
- pressure curve, aortic stenosis, 640, 641
- pressure overload
- acute heart failure, **628**, 628–629
 - eccentric hypertrophy, 635
- presystolic gallop, 614
- presystolic rumble, chronic aortic insufficiency, 646
- pretibial myxedema, 384, 384
- Graves disease, 486, 487
- primary adrenal insufficiency see Addison disease
- primary biliary cirrhosis (PBC), 792–793
- autoantibodies, **770**
 - scleroderma, 183
- primary sclerosing cholangitis (PSC), 793
- autoantibodies, **770**
- primum atrial septal defect, 702–703
- Prinzmetal angina, 223
- ECG presentation, 223
- probability-based decision analysis, 6–7
- problem-oriented patient care, 6
- procainamide, drug-induced lupus, 181
- procalcitonin, 197
- laboratory parameters, 1056
- proctalgia fugax, irritable bowel syndrome, 285
- productive cough, pulmonary edema, 630
- progressive cyanosis, right ventricular outflow tract obstruction, 685
- progressive systemic sclerosis (PSS), 183–184
- proinflammatory cytokines, disseminated intravascular coagulation, 470
- prolactin
- deficiency, secondary
 - hypotension, 753
 - laboratory parameters, 1056
- proliferative vascular disorders, 463–464
- prolonged nocturnal sleep, 1008
- promyelocytic leukemia, 425
- Pronator Teres syndrome, 308
- proprioceptive vertigo, 973
- prostate gland
- diseases see prostate gland disease
 - palpation, 31
- prostate gland disease
- carcinoma
 - screening, 36
 - secondary osteoporosis, 369 - postrenal kidney failure, 853
 - prostatitis, 152, 882–883
- prostate-specific antigen (PSA), 17, 36
- laboratory parameters, 1057
- prostatitis, 152, 882–883
- prosthetic heart valves, hemolysis with erythrocyte fragmentation, 415
- protein electrophoresis, 1057–1058
- minimal-change glomerulonephritis, 870
- proteinuria, 841
- asymptomatic, **875**
 - bilateral renal disease, 735
 - classification, **844**
 - by body position, 876
 - consequences, 868
 - isolated, 875–876
 - minimal-change glomerulonephritis, 870
 - nephrotic syndrome, 868
 - poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis, 867 - types, **844**
 - see also albumin
- prothrombin time (PT), laboratory parameters, 1058
- protodiastolic gallop, 613
- protozoal infections
- meningitis, 135
 - opportunistic, 169
- provocation tests
- neurogenic limb pain, 300
 - radicular irritation, 304
- proximal interphalangeal (PIP) joints, chronic polyarthritis, 90
- proximal renal tubular acidosis, 921
- proximal tubular disorders, hypophosphatemia, 940
- pruritus, 766–767
- chronic renal failure, 860
- pruritus sine materia, 55
- Prussian-blue staining, anemia, 401, 402
- pseudoaneurysm, 240, 323
- pseudocholethorax, 247, 248–249
- pseudochyloous ascites, 784
- pseudo-Cushing syndrome, 741
- pseudocyanosis, 710
- definition, 678
- pseudocysts
- acute pancreatitis, 292–293
 - pancreatic cysts, 295, 296
- pseudocytopenia, 459
- pseudodiverticulae, 806, 806
- pseudofractures, 373–374
- pseudogout, 345–346
- pseudogynecomastia, 88
- pseudohyperaldosteronism, 911
- pseudohyperkalemia, 909
- pseudohypoaldosteronism, 914
- hypotension, 755
- pseudohypokalemia, 909
- pseudohyponatremia, 901
- pseudohypoparathyroidism, 932
- pseudolymphoma, 568
- pseudomembranous colitis, 811
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa* infection, 14, 154, 168
- cystic fibrosis, 515
 - nail discoloration, 76
 - petechiae and purpura, 116
- pneumonia, 141, 527
- skin changes, 72
 - urinary tract infections, 847
- pseudoparesis, 353
- pseudoperitonitis, 1002
- pseudorespiratory alkalosis, 928
- pseudotumor cerebri, 211
- pseudotumors, 597
- hemophilia A, 456
- pseudo-Turner syndrome, 83
- pseudovitamin D deficiency rickets, 372
- pseudo-von-Willebrand disease, **458**
- pseudoxanthoma elasticum, 66
- skin presentation, 65
 - vessel wall, 464
- psittacosis, 142, 528
- fever without localized symptoms, 114
 - splenomegaly and fever, 146
- psoriasis, nail changes, 74
- psoriatic arthritis, 342, 342–343
- differential diagnosis, 343
- psychiatric disorders, 20–21
- psychogenic disorders
- coma, 999
 - diarrhea, 821
 - hypersomnia, 1010
 - hyperventilation, acute, 928
 - seizures, 985
 - vertigo, 973
- psychoorganic syndrome (POS), 21
- psychosocial history, 26
- psychosomatic disorders, 20, 21
- see also psychogenic disorders
- psychovegetative syndromes, 20
- signs, **11**
- pterygium colli, 83
- Turner syndrome, 82
- ptosis, bilateral, 993
- pudendal neuralgia, 273
- puerperal headache, 210
- pulmonary alveolar proteinosis (PAP), 564
- pulmonary arteries
- banding, atrioventricular septal defect, 694
 - dilated, 583
- pulmonary atresia, 686–687
- ventricular septal defect, 689
- pulmonary capillary wedge pressure (PCWP), 630
- pulmonary edema, 631
- pulmonary chest pain, **220**
- pulmonary congestion, 583
- auscultation, 583
 - chest radiograph, 606, 621–622
 - mitral stenosis, 655
 - stages, 622
- supraventricular tachycardia, 606
- pulmonary diseases/disorders
- abdominal pain, 272
 - abscesses, 141, 142, 529, 529, 573–574
 - amebic, 146, 574
 - aspiration, 573–574 - actinomycosis, 525–526
 - adenomatosis, 561
 - anthrax, 120, 143
 - cancer see lung cancer
 - cyanosis, 706–707
 - cysts, 565, 574
 - echinococcosis, 539, 569, 569–570
 - edema see pulmonary edema
 - emboli see pulmonary emboli
 - hemorrhage, 544
 - metastasis, 567, 568, 570, 571
 - nocardiosis, 525–526, 526
 - parasitosis, 540
- sarcoidosis see sarcoidosis
- special patient groups, fever, 111
- stenosis, murmur, 616
- subphrenic abscesses, pleural effusion, 248
- systemic lupus erythematosus, 182
- tumors see lung cancer
- see also *specific diseases/disorders*
- pulmonary edema, 382, 630–632
- acute, 605
 - arterial hypertension, 635
 - acute heart failure, 628 - acute mitral insufficiency, 649
 - causes, 630–632, **631**
 - chronic renal insufficiency, 862
 - clinical features, 630
 - coma, 1007
 - diagnosis, 630–631
 - interstitial, 541, 542
 - auscultation, 543 - non cardiac, 631
 - pathophysiology and definition, 630
 - rales, expiratory wheeze, 611
 - special forms, 632
 - stages, 630
- pulmonary ejection click
- central cyanosis, 683
 - double inlet ventricle, 696
 - Eisenmenger syndrome, 702
 - transposition of great arteries, complete, 692
- pulmonary emboli, 145, 543–544, 544, 545
- acute myocardial infarction vs., 239
 - cancer patients, 469
 - chronic recurrent, 640
 - deep vein thrombosis, 330
 - fever, 116
 - hereditary thrombophilia, 467
 - nephrotic syndrome, 869
 - pleural effusion, 247
 - syncope, 978
- pulmonary fibrosis, 565
- drug-induced, 550, 556
 - idiopathic, 550–551, 552
 - scleroderma, 183
 - see also diffuse parenchymal lung disease (DPLD)
- pulmonary function tests, 551
- cardiac dyspnea, 501
 - idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis, 551
 - pulmonary dyspnea, 500
 - pulmonary hypertension, 637
 - pulmonary hemosiderosis, 561
 - pulmonary hyperinflation, bronchial asthma, 507
 - pulmonary hypertension, 583, 584, 635–640
 - associated diseases, 639–640
 - atrial septal defect, 703, 705
 - atrioventricular septal defect, 694
 - central cyanosis, 683
 - classification, **636**, 638
 - clinical features, 636–637
 - definition, 635–636
 - investigation algorithm, 639
 - mitral stenosis, 655
 - primary, 584
 - pulmonary emphysema, 512
 - pulmonary insufficiency, 654
 - respiratory failure, 497
 - risk factors, 638–639
 - special studies, 637–638
 - symptoms and signs, **636**
 - syncope, 978

- pulmonary infarction, 145, 524, 543, 543–544
 pleural effusion, 249
 pneumonia, 249
 pulmonary infiltrates
 congestive heart failure, 541–543
 eosinophilic, **546**, 546–547
 HIV infection, 540
 infectious *see* pneumonia
 noninfectious, 540–545
 Wegener disease, 873
 pulmonary interstitial edema *see* pulmonary edema
 pulmonary nodules, 566–572
 hematoma, 566
 inflammatory, 569–570
 multiple, 570–573, **571**
 solitary, 567, 567–570
 benign tumors, 569
 malignant neoplasms, 567, 567–569
 vanishing, 570
 pulmonary opacities
 cardiophrenic angle, 578
 radiologic morphology, 521
 pulmonary tuberculosis, 143, 530–534, 558
 classification, 531
 diagnosis, 530–531
 postprimary, 531–534
 exudative, 531, 532
 fibroproliferative, 534, 534
 tuberculoma, 534, 534, 569
 tuberculous cavity, 531–533, 532
 primary, 531
 pulmonary valve
 insufficiency, 654
 mitral stenosis, 657
 murmur, 617
 outflow tract obstruction
 double inlet ventricle, 696
 transposition of great arteries, complete, 692
 stenosis, tricuspid atresia, 688
 pulmonary valve, closure delay, 613
 pulmonary vascular disease
 atrioventricular septal defect, 695
 central cyanosis, 682
 congestive *see* pulmonary venous congestion
 see also specific disorders
 pulmonary vasculature
 aortopulmonary connections, 699
 disease *see* pulmonary vascular disease
 evaluation, 684
 transposition of great arteries, complete, 692
 see also specific vessels
 pulmonary venous congestion, 605
 acute mitral insufficiency, 649
 atrioventricular septal defect, 695
 ischemic cardiomyopathy, 673
 pulmonic stenosis, 642–644
 cardiac catheterization, 627
 clinical features, 644
 etiology and pathogenesis, 642
 special studies, 644
 symptoms and signs, **644**
 thrill, **612**
 pulpitis, head/ facial pain, 212
 pulsating exophthalmos, 94
 pulse
 abnormal propagation, atrial flutter, 722
 bilateral palpation, 745
 cardiac dyspnea, 610
 carotid artery, Takayasu arteritis, 320
 chronic aortic insufficiency, 646, **648**
 paradoxical, 610, 660
 peripheral, arrhythmias, 714–715
 segmental volume recordings, peripheral artery disease, 317
 submaximal rate, ergometry, 627
 pulsus diverticulum, 804
 pulsus paradoxus
 bronchial asthma, 507
 portal hypertension, 787
 pulsus parvus, 610
 aortic stenosis, 640
 pulsus tardus, 610
 pupillary areflexia, unilateral, 96
 pupillary motility abnormalities, 96–97
 pupils, 96–97
 Argyll Robertson, 96, 97
 consciousness, 992–993
 pinpoint, 993
 reactions, 96–97
 consciousness, 992–993
 hysterical state, 985
 pure red-cell aplasia, 411, **411**
 pure tone audiogram (PTA), 965
 purpura, 64, 64, 116–118
 Henoch–Schönlein purpura, 867, 868
 infectious causes, 116
 noninfectious causes, 118
 senile, vessel wall, 464
 traumatic, 465
 purpura-arthritis-nephritis syndrome, **181**, **181**
 purpuric rash, idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura, 454
 purulent meningitis, serous meningitis *vs.*, 134
 purulent sputum, 495
 pustular skin diseases, 61
 pustules, 118
 P waves, 719, 724
 block, 717
 pyelonephritis
 acute complicated, 152
 acute uncomplicated, 151–152
 chronic, 882
 urinary tract infections, 883
 pygmies, 84
 pylephlebitis, 146
 pyloric stenosis, 279
 pyoderma gangrenosum, 62, 119
 pyomyositis, 119
 pyonephrosis, 884
 pyrazinamide, sideroachrestic anemia, 405
 pyrazol, coma, 1007
 pyrin gene mutation, 192
- Q**
 Q fever, 142
 QRS duration, wide-complex tachycardias, 726
 quadrat syndrome, 305
 quality assurance, 7
 guidelines, **8**
 see also evidence-based medicine
 quantitative liver function tests, 769
 quartan malaria, 171
 course, 172
 Quebec platelet syndrome, 457, **458**
- Quick prothrombin time, 1058
 diagnostic algorithm, **452**
 liver disease, 462
 Quincke edema, 389, 390
- R**
 rabies, 163
 radiation-induced plexus injuries, 307
 radiation nephritis, 882
 radiation pneumonitis, 541, 541
 radicular compression syndromes, 304
 radicular deficit syndrome, 303
 radicular lesions, bilateral, 311
 radicular provocation maneuvers, 303
 radicular syndromes, 273
 bilateral, 311
 causes, **303**
 unilateral arm pain, 306
 unilateral leg pain, 309
 radiculitis, 303, 304
 radiculopathy, 302–304
 clinical findings, 302–303
 diagnostic tests, 303
 differential diagnosis, 303
 radicular compression syndromes, 304
 radiculitis, 304
 radioactive iodine treatment, edema, 384
 Radio-Allergo-Sorbent Test (RAST), 22
 radiography
 chest *see* chest radiographs
 osteoporosis, 370
 radionuclide imaging
 thyroid function and morphology, 482
 see also positron emission tomography (PET)
 radiotherapy
 dental hypoplasia, 76
 radiation-induced plexus injuries, 307
 radiation nephritis, 882
 radiation pneumonitis, 541, 541
 Raeder syndrome, 217
 rales, 611–612
 Ramsay–Hunt syndrome, 970
 rapid eye movement (REM) sleep, 988, 989
 rapidly progressive
 glomerulonephritis (RPGN), 872–878
 causes, 872–873
 classification, **872**
 clinical features, 872
 differential diagnosis, 875
 extended, **873**
 extrarenal symptom complex, 872
 indirect immunofluorescence staining, 874
 RAST (Radio-Allergo-Sorbent Test), 22
 rat bite necrosis, 185
 Ratschow positioning test, 316, 317
 Raynaud phenomenon, 325, 325, 465
 pulmonary hypertension, 636
 secondary, 325
 RBC creatine, 396
 reactive arthritis, 125, 126, 343
 reactive hemophagocytotic syndrome, 445
 reactive lymphadenopathy, 445–447
 reactive postprandial hypoglycemia, 1001
 rebound nystagmus, **967**
 rebound pain, 30
 rebound tenderness
 acute abdomen, 257
 acute appendicitis, 263
 acute pancreatitis, 291
 differential diagnosis, **259**
 peritonitis, 264
 recombinant immunoblot assay (RIBA), hepatitis C, 776
 rectal bleeding
 melena, 281
 ulcerative colitis, 813
 rectal carcinoma, 818
 rectus abdominis muscle, neuropathy, 273
 red blood cells *see* erythrocytes
 red cast cells, urinary sediment, 848
 red eye, 97
 redundant colon, 832
 red urine, 841–842, **842**
 Reed–Sternberg giant cells, 435, 436
 reentrant tachycardia, medical history, 714
 refeeding syndrome
 hypokalemia, 911
 hypophosphatemia, 940
 reflux nephropathy, 882
 refractive media disorders, 955
 refractory hypertension, 734
 refractory sprue, T-cell lymphoma, 822
 regurgitant systolic murmurs, 618
 Reiter syndrome, 68, 68, 343
 reactive arthritis, 126
 relapsing polycondritis, 348
 remitting fever, 196, 196
 renal artery angiography, 736, 737
 renal artery stenosis
 angiography, 737
 Doppler ultrasound, 737, 737
 screening methods, **736**
 screening tests, 736
 renal cell carcinomas, 888–890, 889
 CT scan, 890
 renal colic, 885, 885
 renal cortex granulomas, genitourinary tuberculosis, 884
 renal diabetes insipidus, 40–41
 renal epithelial cells, urinary sediment, 849
 renal failure
 acute *see* acute renal failure (ARF)
 advanced, causes, **858**
 anemia, 409
 chronic *see* chronic renal failure (CRF)
 hyperkalemia, **862**
 hyperparathyroidism, 376
 thrombocytopathies, 458
 renal insufficiency
 acute
 hypermagnesemia, 944
 phosphate retention, 941
 chronic
 cardiovascular manifestations, 859
 clinical characteristics, 859–865
 dermatologic manifestations, 860
 gastrointestinal symptoms, 861
 general symptoms, 859
 hematologic changes, 859
 hyperkalemia, 913
 hypermagnesemia, 944
 infections, 863

- malignancies, 863
 malnutrition, 861
 neurologic changes, 860
 phosphate retention, 941
 vitamin D deficiency, 933
 water, electrolyte and acid-base disturbances, 862
 diagnosis, 859, 864
 differential diagnosis, 864
 renal syndrome, hemorrhagic fever, with, 124
 renal tubular acidosis (RTA)
 differential diagnosis, 922
 hyperkalemic, 921, 922
 renal tubular epithelial cells, urinary sediment, 849
 renal tubular necrosis
 acute *see* acute tubular necrosis (ATN)
 intrarenal kidney failure, 853
 renal tubulopathies
 acute necrosis *see* acute tubular necrosis (ATN)
 intrarenal kidney failure, 853
 nephritis *see* tubulointerstitial nephritis (TIN)
 nephritis (TIN)
 osteomalacia, 373
 proximal disorders, hypophosphatemia, 940
 tubular proteinuria, 845
 tubulointerstitial nephritides, 878
 tubulointerstitial nephropathies, urinary sediment analysis, 847
 see also renal tubular acidosis (RTA)
 renal vein thrombosis, 469
 nephrotic syndrome, 869
 Rendu–Osler–Weber disease, 572, 572
 renin
 laboratory parameters, 1058
 primary aldosteronism, 738
 renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system
 mineralocorticoid hypertension, 738
 volume expansion, 900
 renovascular hypertension, 735–737
 causes, **736**
 diagnosis, 736–737
 screening tests, 736
 reperfusion therapy, cardiogenic shock, 632
 reset osmostat, 903
 respiration
 auxiliary muscles, 27
 palpation, 28
 consciousness, disturbances of, 992
 physical examination, 28
 types, 28
 respiratory acidosis, 925–926
 differential diagnosis, 926, **926**
 laboratory parameters, **1018**
 respiratory alkalosis, 928
 laboratory parameters, **1019**
 respiratory bronchiolitis, 511
 respiratory
 bronchiolitis-associated interstitial lung disease (RB-ILD), 554
 respiratory dysregulation, 503
 respiratory excursions, physical examination, 28
 respiratory failure, 496–500
 causes, differentiation of, 496–497
 clinical features, 497
 definition, 496
 goiter, 499
 neuromuscular, 502–503
 types, 496
 respiratory infections, 14
 respiratory insufficiency, acute
 intermittent porphyria, 270
 respiratory rate, physical examination, 28
 respiratory syncytial virus (RSV), 139
 acute bronchiolitis, 510
 restenosis, angina pectoris, 224
 resting electrocardiogram, coronary heart disease, 230
 restless arms syndrome, 311
 restless legs syndrome, 311, 334
 renal insufficiency, 860
 sleep patterns, 1010
 restrictive cardiomyopathy, 665–668
 causes, 666–667
 clinical features and studies, 666
 etiology and pathogenesis, 665–666
 signs and symptoms, **666**
 restrictive lung diseases, dyspnea, 496
 restrictive ventilatory defects, 498–500
 pulmonary dyspnea, 500
 restrictive ventricular septal defect, 699
 reticulocytes, 396, 399
 aplastic anemia, 411
 reticulocytosis, erythropoietic porphyria, 271
 retina, 97
 retinopathy, 97
 retroperitoneal fibrosis, 268
 retroperitoneal hematoma, unilateral leg pain, 309
 retroperitoneal pain, 268
 retropharyngeal tendonitis, 212
 reversed Lasègue sign, 304
 rhabdomyolysis, acute tubular necrosis, 854
 rhabdoviruses, 163
 rheumatic fever, 343
 heart disease *see* rheumatic heart disease
 leukocytes, 198
 skin changes, 68
 streptococcal pharyngitis, 138
 rheumatic heart disease
 chronic mitral insufficiency, 652
 mitral stenosis, 655
 tricuspid stenosis, 659
 rheumatic nodules, rheumatoid arthritis, 338
 rheumatoid arthritis, 338, 338–340
 clinical findings, 338
 diagnosis, 338–339
 differential diagnosis, 339
 osteoarthritis vs., **349**
 epidemiology, 338
 extra-articular manifestations, 338
 hands, 90
 pericardial effusion, 243
 pleural effusions, 248
 rheumatic nodules, 338
 rheumatoid factor
 adult still disease, 339
 Felty syndrome, 339
 laboratory parameters, 1059
 polymyositis, 187
 purpura–arthralgia–nephritis syndrome, 181
 rheumatoid arthritis, 339
 spondylarthropathies, 341
 rheumatological disease
 skin changes, 67–68
 soft tissues *see* soft tissue rheumatism
 see also specific diseases
 rhinophyma, 99
 rhinosinusitis, 509
 rhinovirus infection, common cold, 139
 Rhiz osteoarthritis, 349
Rhodococcus equi, 168
 rib tip syndrome, 252
 rickets
 hypocalcemia, 933–934
 vitamin D dependent, type 1, 372–373
Rickettsia africae, 121, 121
Rickettsia conorii, 121
 rickettsial diseases, **121**, 121–122
 pneumonia, 527
Rickettsia prowazekii, 121
Rickettsia rickettsii, 121
Rickettsia typhi, 121
 Riedel thyroiditis, 484
 right atrial tumor (myxoma) *see* atrial myxoma
 right bundle branch block, atrial septal defect, 704
 right hypochondriac abdominal pain, **259**
 right hypogastric pain, 289
 right lower quadrant pain, 263–264
 right-sided heart failure *see* heart failure
 right-to-left shunt
 central cyanosis, 682
 tetralogy of Fallot, 685
 right ventricle *see* ventricle, right
 ringed sideroblasts, 405, 405
 risk factors, diagnosis and, 5
 risus sardonius, 91
Rochalimaea henselae, 128
 Rocky Mountain spotted fever, 121
 Romberg test, pernicious anemia, 407
 Rosai–Dorfman disease, 130
 chronic lymphadenitis, 479
 roseola, maculopapular exanthema, 118
 roseola syphilitica, 58
 rostral interstitial nucleus of MLF (riMLF), 962
 rotational vertigo, **969**
 rotator cuff, periarthropathia humeroscapularis, 353
Rota virus food poisoning, 811
 Rotor syndrome, 765, 766, 772, **772**
 rubella, 122, 590
 embryopathy, hearing impairment, 98
 maculopapular exanthema, 118
 viral arthritis, 126
 rubeoliform exanthem, 56
 rubeosis iritis, 212
 rugger jersey phenomenon, 374
 Rumple–Leede phenomenon, 455
 ruptured spleen, 267
 ruptures, 578
 Rutherford classification, peripheral artery disease, 315
- S**
 S1 syndrome, 309
 Saalam convulsions, 983
 saccades, 958, 965
 saccular aneurysms *see* aneurysms
 sacroiliac joints
 ankylosing spondylitis, 341, 342
 psoriatic arthritis, 342
 reactive arthritis, 343
 sacroiliitis
 enterocolitis associated arthropathy, 343
 spondylarthropathies, **341**
 saddle nose, 93, 99
 salicylates
 lactic acidosis, 921
 overdose
 coma, 1007
 lactic acidosis, 1004
 salivary gland diseases/disorders, 480–481
 enlargement
 differential diagnosis, **480**
 Sjögren syndrome, 340
 neoplasms, 481
 tumors, **480**
 benign, 481
 malignant, 481
Salmonella infections, 148
 food poisoning, 811
Salmonella typhi, 147
 diarrhea, 148
 salt retention
 edema, heart failure, 382
 nephrotic syndrome, 868
 SAPHO syndrome, 252, 344
 sarcoidosis, 583–589, 596
 acute, 585, 588
 clinical features, 585–586
 diagnosis, 588–589
 differential diagnosis, 554–555
 erythema nodosum, 61
 etiology, 584
 malignancies, 589–590
 organ involvement, 587–588, 588
 pathogenesis, 584
 restrictive cardiomyopathy, 666–667
 salivary glands, 480
 specific lymphadenitis, 478
 stages, 585, 585, 586, 587
 SARS, 143, 536
 sausage finger
 psoriatic arthritis, 342
 reactive arthritis, 343
 scaly exanthem, 57
 scarlatiniform exanthem, 56
 scarlet fever, tonsillopharyngitis, 138
 Schatzki ring, 803
 Scheuermann disease, 365, 366
 Schilling test, pernicious anemia, 407
 schistocytes, hemolysis with erythrocyte fragmentation, 415
Schistosoma haematobium, 173
Schistosoma japonica, 173
Schistosoma mansoni, 173
 schistosomiasis, 173
 portal hypertension, 785
 schizophreniclike syndrome, ischemic stroke, 997
 Schmorl nodes, Scheuermann disease, 366
 Schwartz–Bartter syndrome, 903
 sciatic nerve lesion, 309
 scintigraphy
 bone pain, 356
 osteomalacia, 374
 osteonecrosis, 364
 renovascular hypertension, 737
 thyroid function, 482, 482
 toxic adenoma, 487, 487
 scintillating scotoma, 214
 sclerae, 94
 scleral icterus, 94
 scleroderma, 67, 183–184
 clinical symptoms, **184**
 edema, 385

- facial appearance, 91
hands, 90
organ involvement, **184**
rapidly progressive
glomerulonephritis, 875
skin, **184**
- scleroderma *adulorum*, 184
scleroderma lung, 554, 555
sclerosing cholangitis, secondary, 793
- sclerosis
nodular, Hodgkin disease, 437
systemic
collagen vascular disease, 320
microaneurysm, 327
- scolices, sputum, 570
- scoliosis, posture, 85
- scores, diagnosis and, 4
- screening, 33, 34–36
see also specific conditions
- scrotum pain, nephrolithiasis, 885
- scrub typhus, 122
- second degree atrioventricular block *see* atrioventricular (AV) block
- second morning urine, 841
- secretory diarrhea, **810**
- secundum atrial septal defect, 702
- sedatives, coma, 1007
- sedimentation tube, hemolytic anemia, 413
- see-saw nystagmus, **967**
- segmental granulomatous ileocolitis, 815–816
- segmental pulse volume recordings, peripheral artery disease, 317
- seizures *see* cerebral seizures
- selective immunoglobulin A deficiency, 189
- selenium, 1059
- senile macular degeneration, 97
- senile purpura, vessel wall, 464
- sensorimotor dysfunction
diarrhea, **810**
- sensorineural hearing
impairment/loss, 98
- sensorineural hearing loss, 98
- sensory aphasia, 101, 991
- sensory disturbances, pain, **301**
- sensory neuropathies, unilateral arm pain, 308
- sepsis
causative pathogens, 153–155
clinical and laboratory findings, **152**
definition, 152
fever, 152–155
sources and predisposition, 153
- septal panniculitis, **61**
- septic emboli, **153**
- septic granulomatosis,
NADH-oxidase deficiency, 191
- septic microembolisms,
endocarditis, 155
- septic shock, 152
differential diagnosis, 633
- septic thrombophlebitis, 156
- serine protease inhibitors Kazal type 1 (SPINK1), 293
- serotonin, carcinoid syndrome, 826
- serous meningitis *see* meningitis
- serum anion gap (SAG)
definition, 920
pathogenesis, 920
- serum enzymes, pancreatic disease, **291**
- serum osmolarity, 896
- serum proteins, electrophoresis, 845
- severe acute respiratory syndrome (SARS), 143, 536
- sexual dysfunction, 48
- sexually transmitted infections, 159–161
etiology, lifestyle factors, 13
travel abroad, 175
see also urinary tract infections (UTIs); *specific infections*
- Sézary syndrome, 440–441
- Sharp syndrome, 176, 186
- shigellosis, 148
- food poisoning, 811
- hemolytic uremic syndrome, 416
- shingles, 122
radiculitis, 304
- shock
cardiogenic *see* cardiogenic shock
dengue shock syndrome, 175
hypovolemic, 633
septic, 152
differential diagnosis, 633
- short bowel syndrome, 824
- shortness of breath *see* dyspnea
- short stature, 82–86
causes, **82**
congenital syndromes, due to, 82–83
- Shulman syndrome, 68, 186
- shunt bilirubin, 763
- sialadenitis, 480
differential diagnosis, **480**
- sialadenosis, 481, **481**
differential diagnosis, **480**
- sialogram, parotid swelling, 130
- sialolithiasis, 480
- sicca symptoms, Sjögren syndrome, 339
- sickle cell anemia, 14, 16, 398
hemoglobinopathy, 417
skin presentations, 69
- sickling test, 417
- sick sinus syndrome, 716
- siderochrestic anemia, 405
- sideroblastic anemia, **400**
- siderosis, 559
- sigmoid colon, diverticulosis, 820, 820
- sigmoidoscopy, 35
- silent chest, bronchial asthma, 507
- silent myocardial ischemia, 224
- silicosis, 559–560
- silicosis, 557–558, 558, 596, 596
- simple Mendelian genetics, 21–22
- simulated fever, 195
- simultaneous sinus tachycardia, 717
- singultus, 47
- Sintrom, 462
- sinus histiocytosis,
lymphadenopathy, with, 130
- sinusitis, 140
- sinusitis sphenoidalis, 212
- sinus node dysfunction, 716
- sinus of Valsalva
chronic aortic insufficiency, 649
rupture, 646
- sinus tachycardia, 721
- sinus vein thrombosis (SVT), 995
- sinus venous defect, 703
- six-minute walking test, 627
- Sjögren syndrome, **339**, 339–340, 340
clinical findings, 340
diagnosis, 340
parotid swelling, 130
sialadenitis, 480
- skeletal dysplasia, short stature, 83
- skin appearance, 53–78
- Addison disease, 66, 752, 752, 753
- calcification, 64, **64**
- chronic renal failure, 860
- clinical findings, 53–64
- color, 53–56
- examination method, 53
- jaundice, 767
- Köhlmeier–Degos syndrome, 272
- lesions, ischemic rest pain, 315
pigmentary changes *see* pigmentation disturbances
- polyarteritis nodosa, 179
- porphyria cutanea tarda, 270
- psoriatic arthritis, 342
- reactive arthritis, 343
- sarcoidosis, 588, 588
- scleroderma, 183, 184, 185
- seizures, 983
- systemic disease, changes due to, 65–72
- systemic lupus erythematosus, 181, 182
- turgor disturbances, 64
- ulceration, 62
see also entries beginning *dermato-/cutaneous*
- skin tests, bronchial asthma, 508
- sleep apnea syndrome, 211, 1009
respiratory dysregulation, 503
see also obstructive sleep apnea syndrome (OSAS)
- sleep attacks, narcolepsy, 984
- sleep history, 46
- sleeping sickness, 175
coma, 995
- sleep paralysis, 984, 1009
- sleep patterns
chronic insufficiency, 1010, **1010**
normal, 989
- sliding hernias, mechanical ileus, 261
- slipping rib syndrome, 252
- small intestinal ileus, 262
- small airway diseases, 510–511
- small bowel bacterial overgrowth (SBO), 824
- small intestine (bowel)
adenocarcinoma, 817
bacterial overgrowth, 824
diarrhea, 810
histology, 823
ileus, 263
lesions, 282
lymphoma, 817
malignant tumors, 817
pain, 274–284
screen, malassimilation, 821
vitamin B₁₂ deficiency, 407
see also specific components
- smallpox, 124
- small vessel occlusions, collagen vascular disease, 320
- smoking *see* tobacco smoking
- smoldering myeloma (SMM), **444**
- smudge cells, chronic lymphocytic leukemia, 430
- Sneddon syndrome, 327
- snoring, obstructive sleep apnea syndrome, 516
- sodium, 1060–1061
edema and, 383
homeostasis disorders, 862, 895–906
physiologic principles, 895–898
volume disorders, 899–900
see also hypernatremia; hyponatremia
- sodium-potassium channel blocker, Brugada syndrome, 977
- soft tissue rheumatism, 352–353
fibromyalgia, 352
periarthropathies, 352–353
- solitary arteriovenous fistula, 323
- solitary bone cyst, 361
- soluble transferrin receptor levels, 404
- solvents, coma, 1008
- somatic abdominal pain, 256
- somnolence, 952, 990
- sonography *see* ultrasonography
- sopor, 952, 990
- ischemic stroke, 997
- sore throat, definition, 802
- Sotos syndrome, 79
- South American trypanosomiasis, 175
- space-occupying lesions *see* lesions, space-occupying
- specific lymphadenitis, 478
- speech disturbances, 100–102
- speech dyspnea, 609
- spherocytosis, 397
- spider nevi, 64
chronic liver disease, 767
liver cirrhosis, 781
- spina bifida occulta, 71
- spinal claudication, 314
- spinal disk calcification, ochronosis, 347
- spinal joints, psoriatic arthritis, 342
- spinal nerves, anterior rami
neuropathy, 273
- 'spina ventosa,' 588
- spine
ankylosing spondylitis, 341, 341
degenerative disease of, 350–351
examination, **31**
inflammation, enterocolitis
associated arthropathy, 343
see also individual regions
- spiral computed tomography, hemoptysis, 495
- spirometry, cardiac dyspnea, 627
- spirogram, 498
- spirometry, 497
bronchial asthma, 507
bronchitis, 510
- spleen
abscesses, 151
examination, 445–446
infarction, 267
osteomyelofibrosis, 435
pain, 267
palpation, 31
removal, 168
size
enlarged *see* splenomegaly
relevance, 446
- splenectomy, 168
- splenomegaly, 445–447
ascites, 783
endocarditis, 155
erythrocyte shape variations, 417
examination, 446
fever, 146, **147**
pharyngitis, 138
polyarteritis nodosa, 179
polycythemia rubra vera, 434
- spondylarthropathies, 341–344
HLA-B27 frequency, **341**
sacroiliitis frequency, **341**
undifferentiated, 344
- spondylitis
brucellosis, 161, 162
imaging methods, 114
rheumatoid arthritis, 339
- spondylodiscitis, 126–127

- spondylogenic pains, radiculopathy, 303
 spondylolisthesis, unilateral leg pain, 309
 spondylosis deformans, 350–351
 spontaneous bacterial peritonitis (SBP), 783
 spontaneous nystagmus *see* nystagmus
 spontaneous pneumothorax, 250, 251
 acute myocardial infarction vs., 239
 sporadic lymphedema, 387
 spotted fever, 121
 spot urine, 841
 sputum
 bronchial asthma, 508
 bronchiectasis, 514
 bronchitis, 510
 cardiac dyspnea, 501
 expectorated scolices, 570
 pneumococcal pneumonia, 525
 production, 495
 squamous cell carcinoma, esophagus, 802
 squamous cells, urinary sediment, 847–849, 849
 stab cells, 198
 stable angina pectoris *see* angina pectoris
 staccato speech, 102
 stance, neurological examination, 32
 Stanford classification, aortic dissection, 244
 stannosis, 559
Staphylococcus aureus infection
 bone infections, 126
 endocarditis, 155
 food poisoning, 149
 sepsis, 153
Staphylococcus epidermidis infection, endocarditis, 155
Staphylococcus infections
 acute nephritic syndrome, 866
 pneumonia, 525, 525
 scalded skin syndrome, 57
 sepsis, 153–154
 skin changes, 71–72
 skin infections, 119
 stature, 79–86
 short, 82–86
 tall, 79–82
 status epilepticus, 983
 Stauffer syndrome, 889
 steatorrhea
 bile acid malabsorption, 824–825
 chronic pancreatitis, 294
 hypomagnesemia, 942
 malassimilation, 821
 normal small bowel histology, 823
 Stein–Leventhal syndrome, 73
 stent implantation
 angina pectoris, 224
 balloon dilation, 232
 technique, 224
 steppage gait, 86
 sterile leukocyturia, 847
 steroids *see* corticosteroids
 Stevens–Johnson syndrome, 59
 allergic reactions, 195
 Stewart–Treves syndrome, 388
 stiff heart syndrome, 666
 Still disease, 340
 skin presentation, 68
 stimulants, coma, 1006
 stomach
 diseases/disorders, 282–283
 adenocarcinoma, thrombosis, 469
 see also gastrointestinal diseases/disorders; *specific disorders*
 pain, 274–284
 surgery
 complaints following, 284
 resection, vitamin B₁₂ deficiency, 407
 see also entries beginning *gastro-gastric*
 stomatocytosis, 398
 stomatocytosis, hereditary, 417
 storage pool defects (SPD), 457
Streptobacillus moniliformis infections, petechiae and purpura, 116
 streptococcal toxic shocklike syndrome, 154
 streptococci group A infections
 lymph node enlargement, 127, 128
 peritonitis, 150
 streptococci group B infections, sepsis, 154
Streptococcus agalactiae infection, sepsis, 154
Streptococcus bovis infection, colon carcinoma, 155
Streptococcus infections
 angina, 138
 necrotizing fasciitis, 479
 pneumonia, 525, 526
 sepsis, 154
 skin changes, 71
 skin infections, 119–120
Streptococcus pneumoniae infection, 523, 524
 sepsis, 154
Streptococcus pneumoniae infections, hemolytic uremic syndrome, 416
Streptococcus pyogenes infection, sepsis, 154
 stress, atherosclerosis risk, 226
 stress echocardiography
 arrhythmias, 715
 cardiac dyspnea, 623
 chronic stable angina pectoris, 231
 dobutamin, 231
 stress testing, 34–35
 cardiac dyspnea, 627
 stress ulcers, 281
 gastric ulcers, 2
 striae rubrae, Cushing syndrome, 741, 741
 stridor, 30
 strokes, bilateral, 997
Strongyloides stercoralis, 149
 struvite stones, 887
 ST segment elevation myocardial infarction (STEMI), 235–237, 237
 stupor, 990
 Sturge–Weber syndrome, 71, 71
 sty, diabetes mellitus, 94
 subacromial irritation, diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis, 346
 subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus (SCLE), 181
 subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE), 995
 subacute stent thrombosis, 224
 subacute thyroiditis *see* thyroiditis
 subarachnoid headache
 CCT, 207
 cerebrospinal fluid findings, 133
 subarachnoid hemorrhage, 207–208
 anterior spinal artery syndrome, 302
 coma, 995
 differential diagnosis, 208
 subclavian artery
 auscultation, peripheral artery disease, 315
 obstruction, Takayasu arteritis, 320
 occlusion, 980
 subclavian steal syndrome, 980, 980
 Takayasu arteritis, 320
 subclavian vein occlusion, 330, 331
 subdural empyema, 138
 subdural hematoma, 210, 998
 acute, 998
 chronic, 998, 999
 subendocardial ischemia, ECG changes, 232, 237
 subinfundibular stenosis, 642
 submaximal exercise capacity, 627, 627
 submaximal pulse rate, ergometry, 627
 subphrenic abscesses, pleural effusion, 248
 subungual hyperkeratosis, 74
 subungual splinter hemorrhages, 74
 subvalvular stenosis, tricuspid atresia, 688
 sudden cardiac death *see* cardiac death, sudden
 Sudeck atrophy, edema, 390
 Sudeck disease, 334
 Sudeck syndrome, 305
 Sulcus-ulnaris syndrome, 308
 sulfonamides, 710
 urinary crystals, 850
 sunburn, 14
 superficial thrombophlebitis, 328
 superinfection, pneumonia, 545
 superior laryngeal neuralgia, 217
 superior sinus venous defect, 703
 supranuclear gaze paresis, 962
 supraventricular stenosis, 642
 supraventricular extrasystoles, 719–720
 ECG presentation, 720
 supraventricular tachycardias
 clinical examination, 715
 syncope, 978
 tachycardia-induced cardiomyopathy, 674
 swallow reflex, manometry, 805
 sweat test, cystic fibrosis, 514
 Sweet syndrome, 67, 67, 118
 swineherd disease, 135
 sympathomimetic drugs, coma, 1006
 symptomatic epilepsy, 981
 symptomatic retroperitoneal fibrosis, 268
 symptoms
 cardinal, 6
 masking, 10
 nonspecific, 11
 see also individual symptoms; *specific diseases/disorders*
 syncope, 952–953
 acute coronary syndrome with ST elevation, 236
 aortic stenosis, 640
 arrhythmias, 714
 bradyarrhythmias, 976
 causes, 975
 diagnostic evaluation, 974–975
 differential diagnosis, 974
 history taking, 974
 overview, 951–953
 physical status, 974
 reflex vascular causes, 978–979
 syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion (SIADH), 903
 syphilis, 159–161
 clinical features, 160–161
 congenital, 161
 evaluation, 160
 hemagglutination assay, 159
 laboratory diagnosis, 159
 latent, 161
 lymph node enlargement, 128
 meningitis, 135
 secondary
 rash, 118
 skin changes, 72
 tongue, 78
 serologic test results, disease stage, 160
 specific lymphadenitis, 478
 tertiary, 161
 syringobulbia, central facial pain, 217
 syringomyelia, 302
 systematic auscultation, 612, 612–613
 systemic arteriovenous fistulas, high output heart failure, 655
 systemic illness, coma, 1005
 systemic inflammatory response syndrome (SIRS), 152
 systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE), 181–183
 abdominal pain, 272
 anti-phospholipid antibody syndrome, 183
 autoantibodies, 177
 clinical diagnostic criteria, 182–183
 clinical features, 181–182, 182
 collagen vascular disease, 320
 definition, 181
 drug-induced, 181
 facial appearance, 91
 fever, 115
 immunological diagnosis, 183
 laboratory testing, 182, 183, 1026
 pericardial effusion, 243
 pleural effusions, 248
 skin manifestations, 182
 systemic mycoses, 114
 systemic necrotizing vasculitis, 307
 systemic sclerosis *see* sclerosis
 systemic ankle pressures, peripheral artery disease, 317
 systolic-diastolic murmurs, 618
 systolic dysfunction
 cardiac dyspnea, 607
 eccentric hypertrophy, 635
 systolic ejection murmur, 616, 618
 aortic stenosis, 640, 641
 arterial hypertension, 635
 chronic aortic insufficiency, 646
 hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, 664
 systolic heart failure, differential diagnosis, 607
 systolic hypertension, isolated, 732, 734
 systolic murmurs *see* heart murmurs
 systolic ventricular pressure changes, constrictive pericarditis, 661

- T**
- tabes dorsalis, 273, 302
central facial pain, 217
- tachyarrhythmias, 721–728
cardiac dyspnea, 610
classification, 721
clinical differentiation, **721**
ECG artifact mimicking, 728, 728
focal, 714
induced cardiomyopathy, 674
induced syncope, 976
medical history, 714
narrow-complex tachycardia, 721–725
non-structural cardiac disease, 976–978
origin, 714
paroxysmal supraventricular
clinical differentiation, **721**
medical history, 714
pulmonary edema, 630
reentrant, 714
structural cardiac disease, 976
symptoms, 721
syncope, 976–978
termination, 721
wide-complex, 725–728
differential diagnosis, 725–726
medical history, 725
postmyocardial infarction, 725
QRS duration, 726
ratio of atrial-ventricular beats, 725
ventricular activation axis, 725–726
wide complex tachycardia, 725–728
see also specific types
- tachycardias *see* tachyarrhythmias
- tachypnea, 605
- Taenia solium*, 137
- Tahyna virus infection, 163
- Takayasu arteritis, 320
- tall stature, **79**, 79–82
childhood, 80–82
congenital syndromes, 79–80
- Tamm–Horsfall mucoprotein, 849
- Tarsal tunnel syndrome, 310
- T cells *see* T lymphocytes
- teardrop erythrocytes, myelodysplastic syndrome, 411
- ^{99m}Tc-technetium-labeled pertechnetate, thyroid function, 482
- ^{99m}Tc-technetium-labeled sestamibi myocardial scintigraphy, 231
- ^{99m}Tc-technetium-labeled tetrofosmin myocardial scintigraphy, 231
- teeth, 76–77
abscesses, head/facial pain, 212
hyperparathyroidism, 375
- teichopsia, 214
- telangiectasia, 64
chronic liver disease, 767
Köhlmeier–Degos syndrome, 272
mitral stenosis, 657
Osler–Weber–Rendu disease, 464
urticaria pigmentosa, 55
- telesystolic mitral insufficiency, 615
- telesystolic murmur, 614
- temporal arteritis, giant cell arteritis, 320
- temporal artery
biopsy, 178
pain, 178
- tendomyalgia, 352
- tendon xanthoma
dyslipoproteinemia, 227
hyperlipidemia, 228
- tenesmus, ulcerative colitis, 813
- tennis elbow, 353
- tenosynovitis, 353
- tension headache, 214–215
- tension pneumothorax, 250
spontaneous, 250
- teratomas, 569
neck, 477
- territorial infarcts, head pain, 209
- Terson syndrome, 207
- tertian malaria, 171
course, 172
- tertiary esophageal contractions, 806
- tertiary peritonitis, 150
- tertiary syphilis, 161
- testicles
atrophy, hereditary hemochromatosis, 788
pain, nephrolithiasis, 885
- testosterone, laboratory parameters, 1061–1062
- test results
distribution, 7
errors, 10
specificity and sensitivity, 7
- tetanus, facial expression, 91
- tetracycline, teeth, discoloration of, 76
- tetraiodothyronine *see* thyroxine (T4)
- tetralogy of Fallot, 684–686, 685
anatomy, 684–685
auscultation, 685
chest radiograph, 686
clinical features, 685
ECG, 685–686
echocardiography, 686
thrill, **612**
- thalamic hand, 301
- thalassemia-b, 405
- thalassemias, 404–405
hemoglobinopathy, 417
skin presentations, 69
target cells, 399
- thallium 201, myocardial scintigraphy, 231–232
- thallium poisoning, abdominal pain, 268
- thiamine deficiency, coma, 1005
- thiazide diuretics
hyperparathyroidism, 375
hypovolemic hyponatremia, 902
- Thibierge–Weissenbach syndrome, 90, 183, 185
- thin basement membrane nephropathy, 877
- third degree atrioventricular block, 717, 718
- third heart sounds, dilated cardiomyopathy, 669
- thirst *see* polydipsia
- thirst test, 905
- thoracic deformities, cyanosis, 683
- thoracic kyphosis, 85
- thoracic outlet syndrome (TOS), 307, 333–334
peripheral artery aneurysms, 323
- thoracotomy, 250
- thrill, 612
aortic stenosis, 640
cyanosis, 683
mitral stenosis, 657
- thrombin inhibitor, 463
- thromboangiitis obliterans, 319–320
gangrene, 315
phlebopathy, 328
- thrombocytopathies
acquired, 457–458
congenital, 457, **458**
see also specific disorders
- thrombocytopenia, 457, 459
abnormal platelet production, 460
acute leukemia, 422
alcohol-induced hepatitis, 779
congenital, **458**
drug-induced, 461
GPIIb–IIIa-receptor antagonist-induced, 461
increased peripheral consumption, 460–461
pernicious anemia, 407
petechial skin hemorrhage, 455
Waldenström disease, 444
- thrombocytopenic purpura, diarrhea, 148
- thrombocytosis, 457
- thrombopathy, 457
- thrombophilia
acquired, **467**, 468–469
cancer patients, 469
congenital, 450
- thrombophilic diathesis, 466–469
acquired thrombophilia, 468–469
clinical approach, 466
hereditary thrombophilia, 467–468
- thrombophlebitis
fever, 195
septic, 156
- thrombophlebitis migrans, chronic pancreatitis, 296
- thromboplastin time, 1058
- thrombose par effort, 330–331
- thrombosis
DVT *see* deep vein thrombosis (DVT)
fever, 195
idiopathic pulmonary hypertension, 640
polycythemia rubra vera, 434
risk factors, 543
- thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (TTP), 416, 460, 470
- thrush, oral *see* *Chlamydia* infection
- thunderclap headache, 215
- thymoma, 593–595
pure red-cell aplasia, 411
- thymus gland tumors, 595, 597
- thyroglossal duct
cysts, 476, 477
fistulae, 476
- thyroidectomy, edema, 384
- thyroid gland
disease *see* thyroid gland diseases
function, diagnostic tests, 482
hormones *see* thyroid hormones
physical examination, 27, **27**
size and morphology, evaluation, 482
- thyroid gland diseases, 482–489
cancer, 484–485
cysts, ultrasonography, 482
hyperplasia, 483–485
causes, **483**
nontoxic goiter, 483
hypotension, 751
screening, 36
see also specific diseases/disorders
- thyroid hormones
cardiac dyspnea, 618
subacute thyroiditis, 483
thyroid function tests, 482
treatment with, secondary osteoporosis, 369–370
see also thyroxine (T4); triiodothyronine (T3)
- thyroiditis, 483–484
causes, **483**
chronic autoimmune, 484
acquired hypothyroidism, 488
chronic, nontoxic goiter vs., 483
subacute, 483–484
fever, 193
nontoxic goiter vs., 483
- thyroid myxedema, Graves disease, 486
- thyroid nodules, 484–485
causes, **485**
- thyroid stimulating hormone (TSH)
chronic autoimmune thyroiditis, 484
Graves disease, 486
laboratory parameters, 1062
measurement, 36
pituitary insufficiency, 1004
receptor blocking antibodies, 484
secondary hypothyroidism, 489
thyroid function tests, 482
toxic multinodular goiter, 488
- thyrotoxic crises, 193
- thyrotoxicosis *see* hyperthyroidism
- thyrotropin, laboratory parameters, 1062
- thyroxine (T4)
biosynthesis defects, 483
free *see* free thyroxine (fT4)
laboratory parameters, 1063
thyroid function tests, 482
- tibialis anterior syndrome, 327–328
- tickborne infections, 157–159
- Tietze syndrome, 252, 252
- tilt table testing, arrhythmias, 715
- Tinel sensitivity, Pronator Teres syndrome, 308
- Tinel sign, radicular compression, 305
- tinnitus, 98
- tissue degradation, fever, 194
- tissue filariases, 175
- tissue plasminogen activator (tPA), liver disease, 462
- T lymphocytes, 190
deficiencies, **187**, 190
lymphoma
angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy, 441
celiac disease, 822
- toadstool poisoning, diarrhea, 812
- tobacco smoking, 12–13
atherosclerosis risk, 226
bronchitis, 510
emphysema, 513
hemoptysis, 495
lung cancer association, 592
pulmonary emphysema, 512
- thromboangiitis obliterans, 319–320
voice, 102
- Todd paresis, migraine vs., 214
- togavirus, 122
- Tolosa–Hunt syndrome, 211, 212
head pain, 214
- tongue, 78, 78
biting, seizures, 983
iron deficiency anemia, 403
Sjögren syndrome, 340

- tonsillar carcinoma, lymph node metastasis, 480
- tonsillitis, 138
- acute, perifocal cellulitis, 478
- bacterial, 138
- tooth *see* teeth
- tophaceous gout, chronic, 345, 345
- topical neurological syndromes, unilateral leg pain, 308–310
- topical steroids, skin atrophy, 66
- topoisomerase-II inhibitor, acute myelogenous leukemia, 428
- Torsades de pointes, 727, 727
- total body sodium, 898
- Touraine–Solente–Golé syndrome, 364
- toxic adenoma, 486–487
- toxic cardiomyopathy, 669–670
- toxic epidermal necrolysis, 59–60, 60
- toxic hyperostosis, 363
- toxic hypotension, **750**
- toxic leukopenia, 198
- toxic liver damage, 772
- toxic megacolon, ulcerative colitis, 814
- toxic multinodular goiter, 487–488
- toxic neutrophils, 198, 199
- toxic shock syndrome (TSS), 12, 119–120, 154
- rash, 118
- skin presentation, 57, 119
- toxic syndromes, 1005
- toxidromes, 1005
- toxin related diarrhea, 811–812
- toxins, acute tubular necrosis, 854
- Toxocara canis*, 162
- Toxocara cati*, 162
- Toxoplasma gondii*, 128, 162
- toxoplasmosis, 128, 162
- cerebral, 137
- fever without localized symptoms, 114
- lymph nodes, 128
- trachea, dyspnea, 506
- tracheobronchitis, 141
- traction diverticulum, 804
- transaminases
- alcoholic fatty liver, 778
- alcohol-induced hepatitis, 779
- autoimmune hepatitis, 778
- congested liver, 789
- extrahepatic cholestasis, 793
- hepatitis B, 774
- hepatocellular damage, 768
- laboratory parameters, 1022–1023
- liver cirrhosis, 780
- liver lesions, space occupying, 795
- postoperative jaundice, 792
- transarterial chemoembolization (TACE), 771
- transcellular third space, 896
- transesophageal
- echocardiography, 625–626
- atrial myxoma, 659
- transferrin
- anemia of chronic disease, 404
- hereditary hemochromatosis, 788
- nephrotic syndrome, 869
- saturation, 1064
- transglutaminase, celiac disease, 822
- transient eosinophilic pulmonary infiltrates, 546
- transient global amnesia, 991
- transient hyperlipidemia, 271
- transient ischemic attacks (TIA), 979–980
- head pain, 208–209
- migraine vs., 214
- transient myocardial ischemia, left ventricle hypertrophy, 223
- transitional epithelial cells, urinary sediment, 849
- transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt (TIPS), 771
- hemolysis with erythrocyte fragmentation, 415
- translocation hyponatremia, 901
- transmural fistula, Crohn disease, 816
- transmural ischemia
- ECG changes, 232
- left bundle branch block, 236
- transplantation *see* organ transplants
- transposition of great arteries
- complete (D-TGA), 691–693, 693
- anatomy, 691–692
- chest radiograph, 692–693
- clinical features and auscultation, 692
- double inlet ventricle, 697
- ECG and echocardiography, 693
- congenitally corrected (L-TGA), 693–694, 694
- tricuspid atresia, 688, 690
- ventricular septal defect, with, 690
- transthoracic echocardiography, 6
- transthoracic needle biopsy, 247
- transudate ascites, 784
- transudate pleural fluid, 247, **247**
- trastuzumab, dilated cardiomyopathy, 670
- traumatic neuralgia, head/face pain, 217
- traumatic purpura, 465
- traumatic vertigo, 971
- travel and tropical diseases, 170–175
- treadmill testing
- cardiac dyspnea, 627
- peripheral artery disease, 317
- Treitz ligament, mechanical ileus, 262
- Trendelenburg test, primary varicosis, 331
- Treponema pallidum* *see* syphilis triage, **4, 4–5**
- Trichinella spiralis*, 162
- trichinosis, 162
- tricuspid valve
- atresia, 687–690
- atrial septal defect, 689
- clinical features and investigations, 690
- transposition of great arteries, with, 690, 691
- ventricular septal defect, 689
- endocarditis, 654
- insufficiency, 653–654
- dilated cardiomyopathy, 669
- jugular pulse, 610
- phonocardiogram, 653
- pulmonary hypertension, 636
- venous congestion, 611
- regurgitant murmur, Ebstein anomaly, 706
- stenosis, 659
- murmur, 617
- phonocardiogram, 659
- trigeminal neuralgia, 216
- trigeminus, 719
- triglycerides, nephrotic syndrome, 869
- triiodothyronine (T3)
- biosynthesis defects, 483
- free *see* free triiodothyronine (fT3)
- laboratory parameters, 1063
- thyroid function tests, 482
- triple phosphates, urinary sediment, 850
- triplet extrasystoles, 719
- ECG presentation, 720
- Triplo X syndrome, 21
- trisomy 21 *see* Down syndrome
- trochlear nerve paresis (IV), 960
- Tropheryma whipelii*, 149, 824
- arthropathies, 343
- endocarditis, 156
- trophic skin changes, jaundice, 767
- tropical diseases, 14, 170–175
- see also specific diseases/disorders*
- tropical pulmonary eosinophilia, 175, 546
- tropical sprue, 823
- celiac disease, common
- histology, 822
- folic acid deficiency, 409
- iron malabsorption, 403
- vitamin B₁₂ deficiency, 407
- troponins
- acute coronary syndrome, 238
- elevated levels, causes, **239**
- laboratory parameters, 1064
- non-STEMI, 235
- trypanosomiasis, 175, 669
- achalasia, 804
- coma, 995
- tubercular meningitis, 135
- cerebrospinal fluid findings, **132**
- tuberculin skin test *see* Mantoux test (tuberculin skin test)
- tubercloid leprosy, 120
- tuberculoma, postprimary pulmonary tuberculosis, 534, 534, 569
- tuberculosis, 143–144, 584
- Addison disease, 752
- constrictive pericarditis, 660
- diarrhea, 149
- erythema nodosum, 61
- exudative, 531, 532
- fibroproliferative, 534, 534
- hilar lymph node, 595, 595–596
- miliary, 144, 144, 531, 533, 533
- jaundice, 145
- lymphopenia, 200
- pulmonary *see* pulmonary tuberculosis
- specific lymphadenitis, 478
- tuberculous cavity, 531–533, 532
- tuberculous effusion, 248
- tuberculous paravertebral abscess, 597–599
- tuberculous peritonitis, 150
- tubero-eruptive xanthoma, dyslipoproteinemia, 227
- tuberous sclerosis, 69, 70
- phakomatoses, 889–890
- pigmentation disturbances, 54
- tubular proteinuria, 845
- tubulointerstitial nephritis (TIN), 878–882
- acute, 879–880
- diagnosis, 879
- drug causes, **879**
- urinary sediment patterns, **851**
- causes, **878**
- classification, 878
- diagnosis, 878
- intrarenal kidney failure, 853
- tubulointerstitial nephropathies, urinary sediment analysis, **847**
- tularemia, 128
- Tullio phenomenon, 971
- tumor(s)
- anemia, 403
- benign, 592–595
- bone, 356
- neck, 479
- pleural, 249
- pulmonary, 569
- salivary glands, 481
- small bowel, 817
- see also* adenomas; polyps
- bone marrow, 412
- etiology, 18–20
- lifestyle factors, 13
- extrahepatic cholestasis, 794
- fever, 194, 194
- malignant
- neck, 479–480
- salivary glands, 481
- see also* cancer
- markers, 17–18
- CA 19–9, 35–36
- CA-125, 35
- liver, 769–770
- skin changes due to, 66–67
- vanishing, 570
- see also* neoplasms; *specific types/locations*
- tumor necrosis factor (TNF), anemia, 404
- tumor necrosis factor receptor-associated periodic fever (TRAPS), 193
- differential diagnosis, **192**
- Turcot syndrome, 819
- Turner syndrome, 21, 82–83, 83
- hair loss, 73
- 24-hour urine, 841
- Cushing syndrome, 741
- primary aldosteronism, 738
- twilight states, 991
- two-dimensional echocardiography, cardiac dyspnea, 623
- typhoid
- diarrhea, 148
- rose spots, 148, 148
- typhoid fever, rash, 118
- typhus, 121
- typhus exanthematicus, 121
- typical angina, definition, 221
- tyrosinemia, 65
- U**
- ulcerative colitis, 813–814, 814, 815
- ulcerative jejunitis, T-cell lymphoma, 822
- ulcerative proctitis, 813
- ulcers, 119, 276–279
- carcinoma, 280
- clinical features, 277
- differential diagnosis, 277
- disease associations, 279
- gastric ulcer, 277, 278
- late complications, 279
- oral cavity, 77
- skin, 62
- see also specific types/locations*
- ultrasonography
- abdominal, secondary hypertension, 733
- cholelithiasis, 287
- Doppler *see* Doppler ultrasound
- duplex *see* duplex sonography
- fasting hypoglycemia, 1001
- jaundice, 771
- mechanical ileus, 260
- renal, 882–890
- umbilical abdominal pain, differential diagnosis, **259**
- uncal syndrome, 993
- unconjugated bilirubin, 763

- undifferentiated
spondylarthropathy, 344
unilateral diaphragmatic
paralysis, 502–503
unilateral exophthalmos, 93, 94
unilateral hydronephrosis, 884
unilateral neurogenic arm pain,
306–308
unilateral neurogenic leg pains,
308–310
unilateral pupillary areflexia, 96
unilateral renal disease, 735
unilateral vocal cord paralysis,
506
unstable angina pectoris, 222
coronary angiography, 234
upper airway stenosis, 497, 499
urea, laboratory parameters, 1065
urease, *Helicobacter pylori*
detection, 277
uremia
coma, 1004
diarrhea, 811–812
encephalopathy, 860
myopathy, 860
pericardial effusion, 243
pericarditis, renal insufficiency,
859
polyneuropathy, 860
ureter
compression, hydronephrosis,
884
obstruction
hydronephrosis, 884
retroperitoneal fibrosis, 268
urethritis, 151, 882–883
uric acid
calculi, 886
crystals, 850, 851
euvolemic hyponatremia, 903
laboratory parameters,
1065–1066
uricosuria, 24-hour urine, 841
urinalysis, 841
acute renal failure, 856
dipsticks, 841, 843, 843
microbiology, 846
urinary tract
diseases, 840
infections see urinary tract
infections (UTIs)
obstruction, 884–887
tumors, 876
analgesic nephropathy, 881
urothelial carcinomas see
below
urinary tract infections (UTIs),
882–884
causative agents, 846
complicated, 883
nitrite identification, 846–847
pH of urine, 842
special patient groups, fever,
111
uncomplicated infections, 151
urinary sediment analysis, 847
urinary sediment patterns, 851
women, 151
urinary tract syndrome, 882–887
urine
abnormalities
asymptomatic, 875–876
crystals, 849–850, 851
nonglomerular bleeding, 876
chloride, metabolic alkalosis,
923
color, 841–842
composition, 841
culture, 846
electrophoresis, 845
osmolality, 842–843, 862
pH values, 842
sample collection and
processing, 841
sediment, 847–851
analysis, 847–851
practical value, 850
typical patterns, 851
vaginal contamination, 847
volume, 842
see also urinalysis
urobilinogen, 845–846
urogenital tuberculosis, 847
uropathies, obstructive, 882
urothelial carcinomas, 890
analgesic nephropathy, 880
urticaria, 63, 119, 389–390
acute, 63
urticaria pigmentosa, 55, 56
mastocytosis, 363
uterine carcinoma, 13
uveitis, 97
- V**
- vaccinations, 33–34
plexus lesions, 307
see also specific diseases
vagal schwannoma, 479
vagal stimulation, acute coronary
syndrome with ST elevation,
236
vaginal contamination, urinary
sediment, 847
vaginitis, 882–883
vagotomy, diarrhea following, 284
vagotonic atrioventricular block
see atrioventricular (AV) block
Valleix pressure point, radicular
compression, 305
valve replacement, paravalvular
regurgitation, 652
valvular aplasia, congenital, 333
valvular heart disease
insufficiency
cardiogenic shock, 632
echocardiography, 624
edema, 384
Kawasaki disease, 129
palpable thrill, 612
stenosis, echocardiography, 624
tachyarrhythmias, 976
see also individual heart valves
vanishing bile duct syndrome
(VBDS), 793
vanishing tumor, 245, 246
varicella, 122
clinical manifestations, 123
skin presentation, 58
varicophlebitis, 328, 328
varicose complex, 331
pulmonary syndrome, 331
varicose veins, 331
cyanosis, 681
primary, 331
secondary, 333
variegate porphyria (VP), 268, 270
variola, 124
vascular bleeding diathesis,
463–465
vascular bruits, thoracic outlet
syndrome, 333
vascular imaging, peripheral
artery disease, 317
vascular lung diseases
dyspnea, 496
pulmonary dyspnea, 500
vascular malformations, neck,
476–477
vascular structural defects,
464–465
vascular syncope, 978–980
organic (cerebrovascular)
causes, 979–980
vascular tumors, 360
vasculitis, 17, 115, 554
autoantibodies, 177
Churg–Strauss syndrome, 547
classification, 177
fever, 176
imaging methods, 115
large vessels, 178
medium-sized vessels, 178–180
small vessels, 180–187
differential diagnosis, 181
vasoactive intestinal peptide
(VIP), 826
vasopressinase, 906
vasopressin, osmoregulation, 896
vasospastic Raynaud syndrome,
325
vasovagal syncope, 978
vegetarian diet, vitamin B₁₂
deficiency, 407
vegetative dystonia, fever, 193
veins
diseases of, 328–333
see also entries beginning
venous; individual vessels
vena cava superior syndrome, 596
venereal diseases
anorectum, 814
see also specific
diseases/disorders
venom, hemolytic anemia, 413
veno-occlusive disease, 790
venous claudication, 314
venous congestion
abdominal symptoms, 609
jugular vein, 610
signs, 609
venous edema, 385
venous flow, changes, 610–611
venous hypertension, 333
venous insufficiency, chronic,
331–333, 332
childhood onset, 333
clinical findings, 331
definition, 331
edema, 385
pathogenesis, 331–333
postthrombotic damage, 333
venous sinus thrombosis, 210, 210
venous thromboembolism, cancer
patients, 469
venous ulcer, 332
ventilation, pulmonary cyanosis,
707
ventricle, left
decompensation, arterial
hypertrophy, 635
emptying disorders, 978
enlargement, chest radiograph,
619–620
failure, 583
clinical manifestations, 607
filling disorders, syncope, 978
hypertrophy
angina pectoris, 223–224
chest radiograph, 619, 620
ECG, 618
isolated noncompaction, 670,
672
ventricle, right
arrhythmogenic
cardiomyopathy
ECG changes, 976
tachyarrhythmias, 976
dilation, tricuspid insufficiency,
653
enlargement
chest radiograph, 620
heart configuration, 621
failure, clinical manifestations,
607
hypertrophy
chest radiograph, 620
ECG, 618
myocardial infarction,
hypotension, 240
ventricular activation axis,
wide-complex tachycardias,
725–726
ventricular arrhythmias
arrhythmogenic right
ventricular cardiomyopathy
(ARVC), 670
left ventricular isolated
noncompaction, 670
see also specific
diseases/disorders
ventricular extrasystoles, 720
ECG presentation, 720
ventricular fibrillation, 728
ventricular septal defect (VSD),
699–702, 701
anatomy and pathophysiology,
699–700
central cyanosis, 683
clinical features, 700–701
differential diagnosis, 701
double inlet ventricle, 695
heart sounds, 614
hypotension in myocardial
infarction, 240
investigations, 701–702
murmur, 617
partially restrictive, 699
perimembranous, 699
pulmonary atresia, 689
right-to-left shunt, 685
thrill, 612
tricuspid atresia, 689
ventricular tachycardias
clinical differentiation, 721
clinical examination, 715
coronary heart disease patients,
726
diagnostic criteria, 726
fusion beats, with, 727
myocardial infarction, previous,
721
syncope, 976
ventricular extrasystoles, 720
Verner–Morrison syndrome, 826
verrucous endocarditis, 182
vertebral artery dissection, 208
vertigo, 951–953
auditory symptoms, 954
brief attacks, 955
cardinal disorders of, 952
central postural, peripheral
positioning vs., 970
central vestibular, 972–973
cerebral causes, 972–973
definition, 951
duration of, 955
medical history, 954–956
multisensory, 973
nature of, 954–955
ocular, 955
onset, 954, 956
peripheral positioning, central
postural vs., 970
peripheral vestibular, 968–971
phobic swaying, 973
physiologic stimulus-induced
vertigo, 968
prolonged episodes, 955
proprioceptive, 973
psychogenic, 973
traumatic, 971
vesicles, 118
vesicular skin diseases, 57–58
vessel walls
abnormal composition, 464
cardiac dyspnea, 610
infiltration of, 465

- vestibular disorders
 central
 duration, 954
 vertigo, 954
 duration, 954
 peripheral
 duration, 954
 prolonged vertigo, 955
 spontaneous nystagmus, 965
 vertigo, 954, 968–971
see also vertigo; specific diseases/disorders
- vestibular epilepsy, 972
- vestibular labyrinth, anatomy, 957, 957
- vestibular migraine, 972
- vestibular nerve, 970
- vestibular neuritis, 970
- vestibular nuclei (VN), medial longitudinal fasciculus, 962
- vestibular system
 disorders *see* vestibular disorders
 lesions, 972
- vestibulo-cerebellar dysfunctions, Wallenberg syndrome, 301
- vestibulo-ocular reflexes (VOR), consciousness, examination of, 993
- vestibulopathy, bilateral, 971
- Vibrio cholerae*, 149
- vigilance, 951, 988
 evaluation, 991
 examination, 992
 increased, 990
- villous adenoma, 818
- VIPoma, 826
- viral arthritis, 126
- viral hemorrhagic fevers, 123–124, **124**
- viral infections
 acute lymphoblastic leukemia, 423
 cellular immune deficiencies, 190
 erythrocyte sedimentation rate, 197
 fever, 114
 multiple organ involvement, 157
 idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura, 459
 maculopapular exanthema, 118
 meningitis *see* meningitis
 myocarditis, 672, **672**
 opportunistic, 168
 pericarditis, 242, 660
 pneumonia *see* pneumonia
 polyarteritis nodosa, 178
 pulmonary hypertension, 637
 skin, 72
 skin rash, with, 122–124
 thrombocytopenia, 460
see also specific organisms/infections
- virilism, 73
- virilization, 73
- viruses
 nonpneumotropic pneumonia, 536
 tumor etiology, 20
see also viral infections
- visceral abdominal pain, 256
- visceral abscesses, 150–151
- visceral leishmaniasis, 172
- visceral pain, localization, **256**
- vital capacity (VC), 497
 bronchial asthma, 507
 extrapulmonary restriction, 502
- vital signs
 consciousness disturbances, 991
 evaluation, 5, **5**
- vitamin B₁ deficiency, coma, 1005
- vitamin B₆, sideroachrestic anemia, 405
- vitamin B₁₂ deficiency
 causes, 407
 myelodysplastic syndrome, 432
 pernicious anemia, 406, 407
 laboratory parameters, 1066
- vitamin C
 deficiency, 464
 urinary sediment, 849
- vitamin D
 biosynthesis, 930
 deficiency
 differential diagnosis, **932**
 hyperparathyroidism, 376
 hypocalcemia, 933
 hypophosphatemia, 939–940
 intestinal absorption, reduced, 939–940
 metabolism diseases, 933
 nephrotic syndrome, 869
 osteomalacia, 371–373
 excess
 differential diagnosis, **936**
 hypercalcemia, 935
 hyperphosphatemia, 941
 increased intestinal absorption, 941
 metabolism, **372**
 osteomalacia, 372
- 1,25-(OH)₂ vitamin D₃
 biosynthesis, 933
 calcium homeostasis regulation, 929
 hyperphosphatemia, 937
 phosphate homeostasis regulation, 929
- vitamin K
 deficiency, 462
 oral anticoagulation, 462
- vitiligo, 54, **90**
- vitreous body, 97
- vocal cords
 inflammation, 506
 seizures, 983
 unilateral paralysis, 506
- vocal fremitus, palpation, 28
- volume depletion, 899
 differential diagnosis, **900**
 signs of, **899**
- volume expansion, 899
 differential diagnosis, **900**
 increased intake, 900
 signs of, **899**
- volume homeostasis, 896–898
 feedback loop, 896–898
 overview, 898, **898**
- volume homeostasis disorders, 899–900
 clinical features, 899
 diagnosis, 899
 laboratory parameters, 899
see also volume depletion; volume expansion; volume overload
- volume overload
 acute, 644
 acute heart failure, **628**, 628–629
 chronic, 614, 644
- volume status, 610–611
- volvulus, mechanical ileus, 261
- vomiting, 41
 causes, **42**
 gastric carcinoma, 280
 ketoacidotic coma, 1002
- von Hippel–Lindau syndrome, 71
 phakomatoses, 889
- von Recklinghausen disease, 54, 54, 69–71
- von Willebrand disease, 461–462
 acquired, 462
 clinical features, 462
 pathogenesis and classification, 461
- von Willebrand factor (vWF), hemolytic uremic syndrome, 416
- VOR fixation suppression, 958
- W**
- Waldenström disease, 439, 441–444
- Waldeyer tonsillar ring, 480
- walking test, peripheral artery disease, 317
- walking-through phenomenon, 223, 314
- Wallenberg syndrome, 208, 217, 301–302
 central facial pain, 217
 vertigo, 954
- Warthin–Starry staining, *Helicobacter pylori* detection, 277
- Warthin tumor, 481
- water distribution, adult body, 895
- water homeostasis disorders, 862, 895–906
 physiologic principles, 895–898
 volume disorders, 899–900
- Waterhouse–Friderichsen syndrome, 133
- water intoxication, 1004
- water retention
 heart failure, 382
 nephrotic syndrome, 868
- Waterston shunt
 aortopulmonary connections, 698
 definition, 678
 tetralogy of Fallot, 685
- waxy casts, urinary sediment, 849, 850
- weakness, cardiac dyspnea, 609
- Weber–Christian syndrome, 87
- Wegener granulomatosis, 93, 93, 180, 570, 571, 873
 differential diagnosis, **181**
 laboratory findings, 873
 organs involved, 873
 polyarteritis nodosa vs., 179
- weight loss
 Addison disease, 752
 chronic pancreatitis, 293
 diabetes mellitus type 1, 39
 malassimilation, 821
see also anorexia
- Weil disease, 162
- Wenckebach second degree atrioventricular block, 716
 ECG presentation, 717
- Wermer syndrome, 279
- Wernicke encephalopathy, 1005
- Wernicke's aphasia, 101, 991
 clinical features, **101**
- West Nile virus, 137, 163
- wet status, perfusion, 611
- wheezing
 cardiac dyspnea, 605
 paroxysmal nocturnal dyspnea, 609
- Whipple disease, 824
 arthropathies, 343
 diarrhea, 149
 endocarditis, 155
 reactive arthritis, 126
 'whirlpool dermatitis,' 14
- white coat hypertension, 732
- whooping cough, 141
- wide-complex tachycardias *see* tachyarrhythmias
- Wilson disease, 96, 788–789
 arthropathies, 348
- Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome, 190, **458**, 460
 facial lesions, 460
Wuchereria bancrofti, 174, 389
- X**
- xanthelasma
 biliary cirrhosis, 767
 dyslipoproteinemia, 227
 hypercholesterolemia, 228
- xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis, 883
- xanthoma, tendons *see* tendon xanthoma
- X-chromosomal inheritance, 22
- xerostomia, 77
- ximelagatran, platelet inhibition, 450
- X-linked agammaglobulinemia, 189
- X-linked hypophosphatemic rickets, 372–373
- XXY syndrome, 80
- Y**
- yellow fever, 175
- yellow nail syndrome, 76, 76, 387
 pleural effusion, 248
- Yersinia enterocolitica*, 149
- Yersinia enterocolitica* infection, 147
 diarrheal disease, 811
- Yersinia pestis*, 128–129
- Yersinia pseudotuberculosis*, 149
- Young syndrome, 515–516
- Z**
- Zeive syndrome, 779
- Zenker diverticulum, 804, 804
- zidovudine, nail changes, 75, 75
- Zieve syndrome, 410
- zinc, laboratory parameters, 1066–1067
- Zollinger–Ellison syndrome, 826
- ulcers, 279
- zona glomerulosa, mineralocorticoid hypertension, 738
- zoonosis, 161–163
- Zygomycetes, 169